

Public Disclosure for Tax-Exempt Organizations

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of their application for exemption and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. Alternatively, the Internet may be used to make these documents available. (See the "Using the Internet" section which follows.) These rules apply to an organization's Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years and to its application for exemption. If the application was filed prior to July 15, 1987, disclosure is not required unless the organization had a copy of the application on July 15, 1987. An organization may omit names and addresses of contributors from its return(s). Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

While disclosure rules create an additional burden, they also provide an opportunity for your organization to showcase the community benefits that it provides. The rules also heighten the need to carefully review all responses, including narrative explanations, contained on your Form(s) 990/990-T before filing.

Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there.

How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent.

Written Requests

Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

What Can an Organization Charge?

You are currently allowed to charge a maximum fee of \$.20 cents per page in addition to actual postage costs.

¹ Certain information within an application for exemption can be withheld from public inspection if public availability would adversely affect the organization, e.g., information relating to a trade secret, patent, process, style of work or apparatus of the organization.

If any organization receives a written request for copies with no payment enclosed and the organization requires payment in advance, the organization must request payment within seven days from the date it received the request. An organization is required to accept a personal check for written requests if it does not accept payment by credit card. If an organization does not require prepayment and the requester does not enclose a prepayment with the request, the organization must receive consent from a requester before providing copies for which the fee charge for copying and postage would be in excess of \$20.

Local or Subordinate Organizations

A local or subordinate organization that is covered by a group exemption letter is given additional time for responding to some requests. If this type of organization receives a request made in person for inspection of its application for tax exemption, the local organization is required to acquire and make available the application for a group exemption letter filed by the central or parent organization within not more than two weeks. The same general rule would apply with respect to a local or subordinate organization that does not file its own Form(s) 990/990-T but is covered under a group return. Again, the local or subordinate organization must make the group return available for inspection within a reasonable period which is defined as not more than two weeks. If the group return includes separate schedules with respect to each local or subordinate organization, the local or subordinate organization may exclude or omit any schedules relating only to other organizations which are included in the group return.

If a request is made for a personal inspection to a local or subordinate organization, it has the option of mailing the return to the requester rather than allowing an inspection. However, if this is done, the local or subordinate organization may not charge for the copying of the document unless the requester consents to the charge. If a local or subordinate organization receives a request for copies, then it must comply with the rules stated previously.

Using the Internet

As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its exemption application and Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the Internet. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the Internet must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

There is nothing that prevents others from posting your Forms 990, 990-T and exemption application on the Internet. Based on this fact and the potential strain on your organization's resources from providing copies, organizations should consider posting these documents on the Internet.

What if the Requests Are a Form of Harassment?

If an organization believes it is subject to a harassment campaign, it can file an application for a harassment determination with the Internal Revenue Service. This would allow the organization to suspend compliance with these requests. In addition, an organization may disregard requests for copies in excess of two per month or four per year made by a single individual or sent from a single address, without submitting an application for a harassment determination.

Please contact your BKD advisor if you have questions about these rules.

BKD TAX506 9-11

Public Disclosure Rules

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

| A F | or the | e 2018 | calendar | year, or tax year beginning | 07 | 7/01 , 2018 | , and end | ling | _ | 06 | 5/30, 20 1 | 9 |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------|
| | | | C Name of | f organization | | | | | D Employer ider | ntifica | ation number | |
| B c | heck if a | oplicable: | WABAS | SH COLLEGE | | | | | 35-0868 | 320 | 2 | |
| | Addre | | Doing bu | usiness as | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 ' | change | | and street (or P.O. box if mail is | not delivered to street addre | ess) | Room/su | ite | E Telephone nur | mber | | |
| | + | return | P. O. | . BOX 352 | | | | | (765) 36 | 1 – 6 | 5011 | |
| | + | return/ | | own, state or province, country, | and ZIP or foreign postal coo | de | | | (700) | | | |
| | termii Amen | | | FORDSVILLE, IN 47 | = : | | | | G Gross receipts | . @ | 337 78 | 38,907. |
| | returr Applio | | | nd address of principal officer: | GREGORY HESS | | | | H(a) Is this a grou | | | |
| | pendi | ng | | OX 352, CRAWFORDS | | | | | subordinates' | ? | \vdash | \vdash |
| _ | _ | | | | | | | | H(b) Are all subord | | | |
| | | empt st | | 501(c)(3) 501(c) (|) 		 (insert no.) | 4947(a)(1) | or | 527 | - | | list. (see instruction | ons) |
| | | | | BASH.EDU | | | | | H(c) Group exemp | | | |
| | | | | Corporation Trust | Association Other | <u> </u> | L Ye | ar of forma | tion: 1832 M : | State | of legal domici | ile: IN |
| Pa | art I | | mmary | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | the organization's mission of | | | | | | L A | RTS COLI | JEGE |
| çe | | | | HAT EDUCATES THEM | | ICALLY, | ACT RE | SPONSI | BLY, LEAD | | | |
| Governance | | EFF: | ECTIVEL | LY, AND LIVE HUMA | NELY. | | | | | | | |
| ver | 2 | Check | this box | ▶ if the organization of | discontinued its operation | ons or dispos | ed of more | e than 25% | 6 of its net assets | 3. | | |
| 9 | 3 | Numb | er of voting | g members of the governing | body (Part VI, line 1a) | | | | | 3 | | 39. |
| დ | 4 | | | pendent voting members of | | | | | | 4 | | 38. |
| ţi | 5 | Total | number of | individuals employed in cal | endar year 2018 (Part V, | line 2a) | | | | 5 | | 1,038. |
| Activities & | 6 | | | volunteers (estimate if neces | | | | | | 6 | | 38. |
| Ac | 7a | | | business revenue from Part \ | | | | | | 7a | 10 | 8,530. |
| | | | | usiness taxable income from | | | | | | 7b | | 0. |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | Prior Year | | Current | t Year |
| _ | 8 | Contri | ibutions an | nd grants (Part VIII, line 1h) | | | | | 30,456,33 | 8. | 21,88 | 37,737. |
| Revenue | 9 | | | revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | | | | 40,843,86 | 5. | 47,26 | 2,018. |
| šve | 10 | | | me (Part VIII, column (A), lin | | | | | 7,410,32 | _ | | 0,738. |
| æ | 11 | | | Part VIII, column (A), lines 5 | | | | | 116,32 | _ | | 5,509. |
| | 12 | | | add lines 8 through 11 (mus | | | | | 78,826,85 | | | 6,002. |
| | 13 | | | lar amounts paid (Part IX, col | | | | | 23,279,40 | | | 26,654. |
| | 14 | | | or for members (Part IX, colu | | | | | | 0. | | 0. |
| | 15 | | | compensation, employee ben | | | | | 25,912,01 | | 26.14 | 9,124. |
| Expenses | | | | ndraising fees (Part IX, colum | | | | | 131,09 | _ | | 6,366. |
| ben | | | | | | ,759,750 | | • • | 131,03 | | | ,300. |
| Ë | | | - | g expenses (Part IX, column (| | | | _ | 26,365,26 | 2 | 31 41 | 8,438. |
| | | | | (Part IX, column (A), lines 1 | | | | | 75,687,77 | | | 0,582. |
| | | | | Add lines 13-17 (must equa | | | | | 3,139,08 | | | 4,580. |
| - v | 19 | Rever | iue iess ex | openses. Subtract line 18 from | m line 12 | | | | nning of Current Y | - | | |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | | | | | | | | | | _ | End of ` | |
| sse | 20 | | | rt X, line 16) | | | | •• | 39,185,37 | _ | | 0,867. 8,597. |
| et A | 21 | | | Part X, line 26) | | | | • • | 67,081,94 | $\overline{}$ | | |
| 잳 | 22 | | | nd balances. Subtract line 2 | 1 from line 20 | · · · · · · · | | 4 | 172,103,42 | 4. | 405,65 | 2,270. |
| | rt II | | gnature B | | | | | | | | los acoda da a la ac | |
| true | e, corre | ct, and | complete. D | declare that I have examined the declaration of preparer (other that | n officer) is based on all info | panying scried ormation of wh | ich prepare | er has any k | and to the best of nowledge. | пу і | knowledge and | i beller, it is |
| | | | | | | | | | 07/1 | E / 2 | 0.20 | |
| Sig | n | | Signature of | of officer | | | | | 07/1 | 5 / 4 | 020 | |
| Hei | | ′ | Ü | | | OHO H | | , IID | Date | | | |
| | | | KENDRA | | | CFO, T | REASUR | CER . | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | · · · | nt name and title | Dean availa aismatura | | Data | | | | DTINI | |
| Paid | I | | Type prepar | | Preparer's signature | —. / / | Date | 15/000 | Check | " | PTIN | 475 |
| | oarer | | | FISHBACK | Nicole B. F | ushbac | pt 07/ | 15/202 | | | P01279 | 4/5 |
| - | Only | | | BKD, LLP | | 0.7.7.0 == | 7 4600 | 4 | Firm's EIN ▶ 4 | | | |
| | . (1 | | | 201 N. ILLINOIS S | | | | | | | .383.4000 | |
| | | | | is return with the prepare | | instructions) |) <u>.</u> | <u></u> | | | | No |
| For | Pape | rwork | Reduction | Act Notice, see the separa | te instructions. | | | | | | Form 9 | 90 (2018) |

Page 2 Form 990 (2018)

| Pa | art III | Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Briefly d | describe the organization's mission: | |
| | WABASI | SH COLLEGE IS A LIBERAL ARTS COLLEGE FOR MEN THAT EDUCATES THEM | |
| | TO THE | IINK CRITICALLY, ACT RESPONSIBLY, LEAD EFFECTIVELY, AND LIVE | |
| | HUMANE | IELY. | |
| | | | |
| 2 | | e organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the | , — |
| | prior Fo | orm 990 or 990-EZ? | Yes X No |
| | | describe these new services on Schedule O. | |
| 3 | services | e organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program s? | Yes X No |
| 1 | | " describe these changes on Schedule O. pe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, a | e measured by |
| • | expense | ses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocated expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | |
| 4a | (Code: |) (Expenses \$ 72,987,406. including grants of \$ 25,026,654.) (Revenue \$ 47,359 | ,918.) |
| | INSTRU | UCTION - THE ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION PROGRAM. STUDENT SERVICES | |
| | | THLETICS - ACTIVITIES WHOSE PRIMARY GOAL IS TO CONTRIBUTE | |
| | | E STUDENT'S EMOTIONAL AND PHYSICAL WELL-BEING AS WELL AS | |
| | | LECTUAL, CULTURAL, AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OUTSIDE OF CLASS. | |
| | | MIC SUPPORT AND LIBRARY - SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUCTION, | |
| | | ARCH, AND PUBLIC SERVICE. INCLUDES LIBRARY AND COMPUTER | |
| | SERVIC | CES. 866 STUDENTS SERVED. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | (Codo: |) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ | |
| 40 | (Code |) (Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) |) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4c | (Code: _ |) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$ |) |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 4d | Other p | program services (Describe in Schedule O.) | |
| | (Expens | | |
| | | rogram service expenses ► 72,987,406. | |
| JSA 8E1 | 020 1.000 | | Form 990 (2018) |
| | TX6 | 5855 D310 5/12/2020 10:12:31 AM | PAGE |

Part IV **Checklist of Required Schedules** Yes No 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," Χ 1 Х Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? 2 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to Χ candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I 3 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) Χ Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III 5 Χ Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If Χ "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I. 6 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, Χ the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," Χ 8 complete Schedule D, Part III Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or Χ debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 9 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V. 10 Χ If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI 11a Χ b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more Χ of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII........... Χ d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets 11d Χ Χ e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses Χ the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If Χ "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 12b Χ 13 Χ 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? **b** Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate Χ foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or Х for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other 16 Χ 16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on 17 Χ Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) 17 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II Χ Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? Χ X b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? 20b Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or Χ domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II

| Part | Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | X | |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the | | | |
| | organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | | | |
| | employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | Х | |
| 24 a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than | | | |
| | \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b | | | |
| | through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | X | |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | X |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year | | | |
| | to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | X |
| | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | X |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | v |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | X |
| D | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior | | | |
| | year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | Х |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any | 230 | | |
| 20 | current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or | | | |
| | disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | Х |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | Х | |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, | | | |
| | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28a | | X |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | X |
| С | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) | | | |
| | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | Х | |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | Х | |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified | | 3.7 | |
| 0.4 | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | Х | |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I | 31 | | |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," | 22 | | Х |
| 33 | complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | |
| 33 | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | Х |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, | 33 | | |
| ٠. | or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | Х | |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | X |
| | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a | | | |
| | controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable | | | _ |
| | related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | X |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | | _ |
| _ | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI | 37 | | X |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and | | Х | |
| Down | 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | Λ | |
| Part | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | • • • | Yes | No |
| 4 | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | 162 | 140 |
| | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and | | | |
| C | reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | | |
| JSA | | | 990 | (2018) |

| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | Par | t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-------|
| Statements, filled for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a | | | | Yes | No |
| Statements, filled for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. 2a | 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3. Transmittal of Wage and Tax | | | |
| b If a least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note, If the sum of lines at and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to efficise instructions). 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? 4a At any time during the celeridar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountry). 5b If 'Yes,' and the foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountry). 5c If year to line for fining requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5c If 'Yes' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5c If 'Yes' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization in that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5c If 'Yes' to line 5a or 5b, did the organization in that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5d ab Dost the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solict any contributions that may receive deductible as charitable contributions? 6d b If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7d Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 8d If 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7d Organizations and the payor? 7e Did the organization service was payored to the payor? 7e Did the organization service was pure to the value of the goods or services provided? 9d If 'Yes,' did the organization of the year payored to the good of tangible per | | | | | |
| Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions). 3a | b | | 2b | X | |
| 3a bit the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? bit 1'Yes,* has filled a Form 990-Tro this year? I' No? to line \$5, provide an explanation in Schedule O bit 1'Yes,* share the name of the foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other functions (such as a bank account, securities account). bit 1'Yes,* enter the name of the foreign country \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O year at flanancial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FICEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5c Does the organization aparty to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5c Did the shell in | 3a | | 3a | X | |
| 4a A tany time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country, seuch as a bank account, securities account, or other financial accountry? b If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. ▶ 5a Was the organization party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5a Was the organization have that the very or party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5b C C If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? 5b C C C C C If "Yes", did the organization in felor missed—17 that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 6c L C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | | | 3b | Х | |
| a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? • bit "Yes," reture the name of the foreign country: ▶ See instructions for filing requirements for FiroCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? • bit any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction of the property | | | | | |
| b if "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country. See instructions for filing requirements for FircEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR), See instructions for filing requirements for FircEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR), See instructions for filing requirements for FircEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR), See instructions of the part of the part of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR), See instructions of the part of t | | | 4a | | Х |
| 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?. 5a X b Dick any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductibles as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 6 Did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7 Organization file form 8282? 6 Did the organization file form 8282? 6 Did the organization file form 8282? 7 If I Did the organization during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 9 If the organization received a contribution of cars, beats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file form 8399 as required? 1 In the organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 8 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. 10 Gross recome from members or shareholders. b Gross recome from members or shareholders. c Enter the amount | b | | | | |
| b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? b C If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? 6a Does the organization has annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization solicitation notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? b If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year c Did the organization received an contribution of cushfield intellectual property, did the organization floating the year, par premiums, directly, or pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 The Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization floating the year, pay premiums, directly, or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? 7 The organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization floating the year and the property of the organization floating the year and the property of the organization floating and contribution of cush benefits, on a personal benefit contract? 7 The year of the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization and a distribution to a donor, donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distrib | | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). | | | |
| c If Yes' to line 5a or 55, did the organization file Form 88861?? 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are northibutions? 6b If Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7 b If Yes," did the organization in the payor? 8 b If Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 9 Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? filed during the year 9 Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, or pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 17 Filed the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8893 are required? 18 If the organization received a contribution of axis, boats, airplanes, or other whicks, did the organization file Form 8895 are required? 19 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations maintaining donor advised funds. 10 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: 12 Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 13 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 14 Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 15 If Yes," enter the amount of reserves the organization in information the organization must report on Schedule O. 15 Liert the amo | 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | X |
| Solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? 1 If 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 1 If 'Yes,' see instructions for addition include on Part VIII, line 12. for public use of club facilities or Section 501(c)(2) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 1 If a Section 501(c)(2) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 1 Is the organization or received from them.) 2 Is the organization or received any payments or in required to the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 2 Section 501(c)(2) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 3 Is the organization or ferseves on hand 3 Is the organization or ferseves on hand 4 If 'Yes,' see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule O. | b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X |
| solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b f 'Yes,' did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contribution under section 170(c). a Did the organization cevieve a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b f 'Yes,' did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d f 'Yes,' did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization life or m899s as required? h the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1088-C2. 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? b Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders. a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12. b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) b If Yes, 's hear the amount of | С | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5с | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year. e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 7 If Did the organization receive a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization flier form 8399 as required? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization flie Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of divised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Byponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Byponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Byponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organizations make any taxable distributions under section 49667. Byponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Byponsoring organization included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. Byponsoring organization included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. Byponsoring organization included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club fa | 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization | | | |
| gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). 8 Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 9 If "Yes," did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form \$282? 10 If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 11 El Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 12 If the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? 13 If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file organization of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file as a required? 14 If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. 15 Sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 16 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 17 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 18 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 19 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 20 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 21 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 22 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 23 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 24 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 25 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 26 Did the sponsoring organization members o | | solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | X |
| 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? C Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization from 1088-C?. 77 X g if the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization the form 1088-C?. 78 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 c Section 501(c)(2) qualified nembers or shareholders. 11a b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12 c Section 501(c)(2) qualified nembers or shareholders. 11b 12a 15 Section 501(c)(2) qualified nembers or sharehol | b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or | | | |
| a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? b If "Yes," did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. f If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12a Section 591(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from deher sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b If "Yes," enter the amount of reserves ho organization in the organization may receive the armount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 13b Letter the amount of reserves he organization in the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is received any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? 14b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves he organization is required to maintai | | gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| and services provided to the payor? b if "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization receive any contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8399 as required? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8399 as required? If the organization received a contribution of acrs, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 1098-C?. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from members or shareholders. b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12a Section 501(c)(2) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization incensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves on hand. 13b | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 1098-C?. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. B Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from embers or shareholders. b Gross income from embers or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is proceive any payments for | а | | _ | | 37 |
| c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | | | | | X |
| required to file Form 8282? d if "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? f If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 10 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders. b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 11b | | | /b | | |
| d If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year | С | | | | v |
| e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? f Did the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?. 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities a Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 11a 12a 12b 15 Evetion 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 1 Ib 1 | | | /C | | Λ |
| f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | | | 70 | | v |
| g if the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? h if the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file Form 1098-C?. 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? 9 Did the sponsoring organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from members or shareholders. 11 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 11 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 11 In | _ | | | | |
| h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 108-C?. 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10 Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12a Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 15 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans. 13b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O. b Ithe organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 15 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? 16 X | Ţ | | | | 21 |
| 8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 9 | | | | |
| sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | _ | | 711 | | |
| 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | 0 | | 8 | | |
| a Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | a | | | | |
| b Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?. Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | 9a | | |
| Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | | | |
| a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | | | | | |
| b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities | | | | | |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | b | | 1 | | |
| a Gross income from members or shareholders. b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.). 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | | | |
| against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | | | |
| against amounts due or received from them.) 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources | | | |
| b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | | | |
| Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O 14b 15 Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. 16 Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | 12 a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | |
| b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans | | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | | |
| c Enter the amount of reserves on hand | b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | | | |
| 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | | | | | |
| Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | | | X |
| excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | 14b | | |
| If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | 15 | | | | 3.5 |
| Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | 15 | | X |
| If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | | | | | v |
| | 16 | | 16 | | Λ |
| | | It "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O. | _ | 000 | /0015 |

| Form 990 (201 | 3) | | | F | Page 6 |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Part VI | Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th | | | | |
| | response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes | in Schedule O. | See ir | struc | tions. |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | | |
| Section A. | Governing Body and Management | | | | |
| | | 1 | | Yes | NoF |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

| (A) Name and Title | (B) Average hours per week (list any | box, | unles | Pos neck ss pe | rson | e than c is both tor/trust | an | (D) Reportable compensation from | (E) Reportable compensation from related | (F) Estimated amount of other |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| (1)JAY R. ALLEN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (2)JEREMIAH BIRD | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (3)STEPHEN BOWEN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (4)WILLIAM BRADY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (5)DAVID BROECKER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (6)JAMES DAVLIN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (7)JENNIFER EVANS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (8)JOHN FOX, JR. | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (9)ROBERT GRAND | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (10) RAY JOVANOVICH | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (11)PETER KENNEDY III | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (12)JAMES KILBANE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (13)FRANK KOLISEK | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| (14)RAY LADRIERE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |

JSA.

| Part VII | Section A. Officers, Directors, T | rustees, Ke | y En | nplo | oye | es, | and I | Hig | hest Compensat | ed Employees (d | continued) |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (A) Name and title | Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | box, | unle | Pos heck | erson | e than of is both tor/trust Highest compensated | an | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| 15) DAV | D LEWIS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 16) HARE | RY MCNAUGHT, JR. TEE | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 17) CORY | OLSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 18) JEFE | REY PERKINS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 19) KELI | Y PFLEDDERER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 20) GARY | REAMEY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | STEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 21) JOHN | I SCHROEDER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 22) K. I | OONALD SHELBOURNE STEE | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 23) WALT | ER SNODELL III | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 24) THOM | MAS WALSH | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 . |
| 25) WILI | JIAM WHEELER | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUS | TEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0 . |
| 1b Sub-to | otal | | | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| c Total | rom continuation sheets to Part VII, | | | | | | | > | 2,302,695. | 0. | 392,098. |
| d Total | add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | > | 2,302,695. | 0. | 392,098. |
| | number of individuals (including but no able compensation from the organizat | | hose 24 | | ed a | bov | e) who | o re | eceived more than | \$100,000 of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did th | ne organization list any former of | ficer, directo | or, or | tru | uste | e, | key e | emp | oloyee, or highes | t compensated | |
| | yee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sche | | | | | | | | | | 3 X |
| 4 For an | ny individual listed on line 1a, is the | sum of rep | ortab | ole (| com | per | nsatio | n ai | nd other compen | sation from the | |

| 3 | Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| | employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual | 3 | | X |
| 4 | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such | | | |
| | individual | 4 | Х | |
| 5 | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual | | | |
| | for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person | 5 | | X |

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| · | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
| ATTACHMENT 1 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 13

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, | Trustees, Ke | y En | plo | ye | es, | and H | lig | hest Compensat | ed Employees (d | continue | ed) | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|------|
| (A) | (B) | | | (0 | C) | | | (D) | (E) | | (F) | |
| Name and title | Average hours per | (do r | not cl | | ition | e than o | ne | Reportable | Reportable | | stimated | |
| | week (list any | box, | unles | ss pe | rson | is both | an | compensation from | compensation from related | aii | other | п |
| | hours for | office | | | | or/trust | | the | organizations | | npensati | |
| | related organizations | ndivi | nstit | Officer | Key employee | lighe | Former | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | | rom the janizatio | |
| | below dotted | dual | ution | 4 | mplc | st co | ª | (W-2/1033-W100) | | | d relate | |
| | line) | Individual trustee or director | al tr | | yee | ompe | | | | orga | anizatio | ns |
| | | lee | Institutional trustee | | | Highest compensated employee | | | | | | |
| 26) JAMES P. WILLIAMS, JR | 1.00 | | | | | ed | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 27) PETER WILSON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 28) PAUL WOOLLS | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 29) GREGORY HESS | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEE | 1.00 | Х | | Х | | | | 514,936. | 0. | | 41, | 747. |
| 30) R. GREGORY ESTELL | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 31) PHILIP KENNEY | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 32) AMAN D. BRAR | 1.00 | 37 | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| TRUSTEE 33) GREGORY A. CASTANIAS | 1.00 | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| TRUSTEE | | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 34) ROBERT A. SHERWIN | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 35) THEODORE HOLLAND | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | Х | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 36) RADE KLJAJIC | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | | | 0. |
| 1b Sub-total | | | | | | | \blacktriangleright | | | | | |
| c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | | | |
| 2 Total number of individuals (including but n reportable compensation from the organiza | | hose 24 | | d al | bov | e) who | o re | eceived more than | \$100,000 of | | | |
| Teportable compensation from the organiza | | 45 | - | | | | | | | | Yes | No |
| 2 Did the organization list any former of | fficer directo | r or | 4 | ıoto | _ | ادمار د | . . | vlovos or bighos | t componented | | 162 | INO |
| 3 Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Sch</i> | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | Х |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| individual | | | | | | | | | | 4 | Х | |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| for services rendered to the organization? If | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Complete this table for your five highest c | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| compensation from the organization. Repo | ri compensati | וסו וסו | ine | : ca | ieno | uar ye | ar e | enaing with or with | iiii trie organizatio | ns tax | | |

(B)
Description of services (C) Compensation (A) Name and business address

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tr | ustees, Ke | y En | nplo | yee | es, | and H | lig | hest Compensat | ed Employees (d | ontinued) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line) | box, | unles | Pos heck ss pe | rson | e than contrust employee | an | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations |
| 37) DAVID SHANE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 38) JOSEPH TURK JR. | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | _ |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 39) M. ERIC EVERSOLE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | _ | _ |
| TRUSTEE | 0. | X | | | | | | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| 40) JAMES AMIDON, JR | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| SECRETARY/CHEIF OF STAFF | 0. | | | Х | | | | 164,963. | 0. | 30,305. |
| 41) KENDRA COOKS | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| CFO & TREASURER | 0. | | | Х | | | | 200,732. | 0. | 31,450. |
| 42) MICHELLE JANSSEN | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DEAN FOR ADVANCEMENT | 0. | | | | X | | | 201,653. | 0. | 35,045. |
| 43) STEVEN JONES | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DEAN OF PROF. DEVELOPMENT | 0. | | | | X | | | 233,427. | 0. | 34,172. |
| 44) SCOTT FELLER | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DEAN OF COLLEGE | 0. | | | | X | | | 216,233. | 0. | 38,526. |
| 45) CHARLES BLAICH | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR OF HEDS AND CILA | 0. | | | | | X | | 159,792. | 0. | 27,227. |
| 46) GARY PHILLIPS | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSOR OF RELIGION | 0. | | | | | X | | 147,418. | 0. | 25,933. |
| 47) DEREK NELSON | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| PROFESSOR OF RELIGION | 0. | | | | | Х | | 168,524. | 0. | 25,282. |
| 1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (including but not | | | | | | | > > re | ceived more than | \$100,000 of | |
| reportable compensation from the organization | n ▶ | 24 | 1 | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 3 Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched | lule J for su | ch ind | livid | ual | | | | | | 3 X |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations gr individual | eater than | \$15 | 50,0 | 00? | · If | "Yes | 5, " | complete Schedu | le J for such | 4 X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or | | | | | | | | | | 7 |

for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

| (A) Name and business address | (B) Description of services | (C) Compensation |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Χ

| Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, | Trustees, Ke | y En | plo | ye | es, | and I | lig | hest Compensat | ed Emplo | yees (| continued) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any hours for | box, | unles er and | Pos heck ss pe | erson | e than o | an ee) | (D) Reportable compensation from the | (E) Reporta compensati relate organiza | on from d | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099 | -MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| 48) NADINE PENCE | 50.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIRECTOR OF WABASH CENTER | 0. | | | | | X | | 151,847. | | 0. | 23,390. |
| 49) MICHAEL RATERS DEAN OF STUDENTS | 50.00 | | | | | Х | | 143,170. | | 0. | 79,021. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII | , Section A | | | | | | > > > | | | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) | ot limited to t | | liste | | | | o re | eceived more than | \$100,000 | of | |
| 3 Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete School | | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| 4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations individual | greater than | \$15 | 0,0 | 00? |) If | "Yes | 5," | complete Schedu | | | 4 X |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive for services rendered to the organization? If | or accrue co | mpen | sati | on 1 | fron | n any | un | related organization | | | 5 X |
| Section B. Independent Contractors | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Complete this table for your five highest or compensation from the organization. Report year. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (A) Name and business | address | | | | | | | (B) Description of se | ervices | C | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | + | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

| | Check if Schedule O contains a respon | ioo or rioto to ari | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from ta under sections 512-514 |
| <u>2</u> 1a | a Federated campaigns 1a | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | Membership dues 1b | | | | | |
| ₹ 6 | c Fundraising events 1c | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | d Related organizations 1d | 105,313. | | | | |
| ត្ត e | e Government grants (contributions) 1e | | | | | |
| j f | f All other contributions, gifts, grants, | | | | | |
| 5 | and similar amounts not included above . 1f | 21,782,424. | | | | |
| ≅ I ⊃ | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$ | 3,631,918. | 21 007 727 | | | |
| | h Total. Add lines 1a-1f | Business Code | 21,887,737. | | | |
| 2a b c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c | TUITION & FEES | 611600 | 37,138,388. | 37,138,388. | | |
| 2a | | 531110 | 4,320,645. | 4,320,645. | | |
| h | CTILDENT DOOM C DOADD | 611710 | 3,248,953. | 3,248,953. | | |
| | ADULEDIO DEVENUE | 713940 | 1,352,050. | 1,352,050. | | |
| | OFFICE THOOME | 611710 | 1,201,982. | 1,201,982. | | |
| e e | · | | , , , , , , , | , , , , , , , | | |
| : | g Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | 47,262,018. | | | • |
| 3 | Investment income (including divider | | | | | |
| | and other similar amounts). | | 7,626,674. | | 10,922. | 7,615,75 |
| 4 | Income from investment of tax-exempt bond | proceeds . ► | 0. | | | |
| 5 | Royalties | | 0. | | | |
| | (i) Real | (ii) Personal | | | | |
| 6a | a Gross rents | | | | | |
| b | Less: rental expenses | | | | | |
| 0 | Rental income or (loss) | | | | | |
| C | d Net rental income or (loss) | | 0. | | | |
| 7a | | (ii) Other | | | | |
| | assets other than inventory 260,537,325. | | | | | |
| b | Less: cost or other basis | | | | | |
| | and sales expenses | | | | | |
| | Gain or (loss) 4,784,064. | | 4,784,064. | | | 4,784,06 |
| | d Net gain or (loss) | | 4,704,004. | | | 4,764,000 |
| 8a | · · | | | | | |
| | events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c). | | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line 18 | 0. | | | | |
| , sa | b Less: direct expenses b | | | | | |
| ' " | c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events | | 0. | | | |
| 9a | Gross income from gaming activities. | | | | | |
| | See Part IV, line 19 | | | | | |
| | b Less: direct expenses b | | 0. | | | |
| | c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities. | | 0. | | | |
| 10a | a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances | 475,153. | | | | |
| b | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory. | | 195,509. | 97,901. | 97,608. | |
| - | Miscellaneous Revenue | Business Code | | | | |
| 11a | ı | | | | | |
| b | o | | | | | |
| c | | | | | | |
| d | | | | | | |
| 1 0 | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | 🕨 📗 | 0. | | | |

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Do | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service | (C) Management and | (D) Fundraising | | | | |
| 8b, | 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | Total expenses | expenses | general expenses | expenses | | | | |
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations | | | | | | | | |
| | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | 396,321. | 396,321. | | | | | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic | | | | | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | 24,601,298. | 24,601,298. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign | | | | | | | | |
| | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign | | | | | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | 29,035. | 29,035. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | 0. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, | | | | | | | | |
| | trustees, and key employees | 1,743,189. | 1,441,592. | 275,095. | 26,502. | | | | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified | | | | | | | | |
| | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | | | | | | | |
| | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | 27,815. | 27,815. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 18,394,530. | 15,067,092. | 2,866,191. | 461,247. | | | | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include | | | | | | | | |
| | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | 1,261,474. | 1,242,572. | -163,534. | 182,436. | | | | |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 3,388,585. | 2,532,508. | 474,017. | 382,060. | | | | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 1,333,531. | 1,099,916. | 87,718. | 145,897. | | | | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | | | | | | | | |
| а | Management | 59,167. | 38,475. | 20,692. | | | | | |
| b | Legal | 170,383. | 2,676. | 164,054. | 3,653. | | | | |
| c | Accounting | 154,757. | | 154,757. | | | | | |
| c | Lobbying | 0. | | | | | | | |
| e | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17. | 216,366. | | | 216,366. | | | | |
| 1 | Investment management fees | 1,308,788. | | 1,308,788. | | | | | |
| g | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | | | | | |
| | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | 2,776,316. | 2,322,516. | 123,141. | 330,659. | | | | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | 680,324. | 283,634. | 87,427. | 309,263. | | | | |
| 13 | Office expenses | 1,422,075. | 1,384,015. | 18,033. | 20,027. | | | | |
| 14 | Information technology | 150,267. | 147,354. | 112. | 2,801. | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | 0. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | 8,151,580. | 7,493,786. | 608,301. | 49,493. | | | | |
| 17 | Travel | 2,490,624. | 2,210,091. | 94,345. | 186,188. | | | | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses | _ | | | | | | | |
| | for any federal, state, or local public officials | 0. | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 489,633. | 419,970. | 69,663. | | | | | |
| 20 | Interest | 1,601,243. | 1,533,554. | 67,689. | | | | | |
| 21 | Payments to affiliates | 0. | F 040 500 | 100 000 | 1 500 | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | 5,170,435. | 5,048,693. | 120,220. | 1,522. | | | | |
| 23 | Insurance | 597,745. | 214,837. | 382,908. | | | | | |
| 24 | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered | | | | | | | | |
| | above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If | | | | | | | | |
| | line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | | | | | |
| | (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | 2 605 040 | 2 607 006 | 7 214 | 0.00 | | | | |
| | STUDENT ROOM & BOARD | 3,695,948. | 3,687,806. | 7,314. | 828. | | | | |
| ~ | MEALS POOKS DEPLODICALS AND MEDI | 1,345,598. | 823,935. | 86,346. | 435,317. | | | | |
| - | BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND MEDI | 534,581. | 533,549. | 195. | 837. | | | | |
| | OFF CAMPUS EXPENSES | 277,424. | 79,071. | 193,699. | 4,654. | | | | |
| | All other expenses | 341,550. | 325,295. | 16,255. 7,063,426. | 2 750 750 | | | | |
| | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the | 82,810,582. | 72,987,406. | 1,003,420. | 2,759,750. | | | | |
| 20 | organization reported in column (B) joint costs | | | | | | | | |
| | from a combined educational campaign and | | | | | | | | |
| | fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) if | 0. | | | | | | | |
| _ | 10110Willing 001 30-2 (A00 900-720) | 0. | | | Form 990 (2018) | | | | |

Part X Balance Sheet

| ı ç | ILA | Datance Officet | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | Check if Schedule O contains a response o | r note | e to any line in this P | art X | | |
| | | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year |
| | 1 | Cash - non-interest-bearing | | | 5,141. | 1 | 4,081. |
| | 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | 16,518,421. | 2 | 24,712,446. |
| | 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | | 16,562,757. | 3 | 18,040,405. | |
| | 4 | Accounts receivable, net | | | 532,705. | 4 | 489,132. |
| | 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and f | | | | | |
| | | trustees, key employees, and highest co | mper | nsated employees. | | | |
| | 6 | Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified personal systems (1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(1)(2)(2)(3)(1)(3)(1)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4)(4) | 0. | 5 6 | 0. | | |
| ets | 7 | Notes and loans receivable, net | | | 0. | 7 | 0. |
| Assets | 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | | 0. | 8 | 0. |
| ٩ | 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | | 431,857. | 9 | 543,096. |
| | 10 a | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or | | | | | |
| | | | 10a | 206,202,828. | | | |
| | b | • | 10b | 86,381,974. | 123,642,752. | 10c | 119,820,854. |
| | 11 | | | | 85,984,478. | 11 | 57,722,744. |
| | 12 | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 254,340,091. | 12 | 264,375,496. |
| | 13 | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 6,371,403. | 13 | 5,432,639. |
| | 14 | Intangible assets | | | 0. | 14 | 0. |
| | 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | | 34,795,768. | 15 | 35,319,974. |
| | 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal | | | 539,185,373. | 16 | 526,460,867. |
| | 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 2,372,300. | 17 | 1,838,023. |
| | 18 | Grants payable | | | 0. | 18 | 0. |
| | 19 | Deferred revenue | | | 0. | 19 | 0. |
| | 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | | | 44,724,000. | 20 | 41,892,400. |
| | 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Pa | art IV o | of Schedule D | 0. | 21 | 0. |
| es | 22 | Loans and other payables to current and for | rmer | officers, directors, | | | |
| Liabilities | | trustees, key employees, highest compens | | | | | |
| jab | | disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule | | | | 22 | 0. |
| | 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelate | | | 4,730,714. | 23 | 1,051,429. |
| | 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated t | hird p | arties | 0. | 24 | 0. |
| | 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, p | | | | | |
| | | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines | | | | | |
| | | of Schedule D | | | 15,254,935. | 25 | 15,826,745. |
| _ | 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 67,081,949. | 26 | 60,608,597. |
| ses | | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and | checl 34. | chere ► X and | | | |
| Fund Balances | 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | | 248,056,995. | 27 | 243,449,324. |
| Bal | 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | | | 84,877,585. | 28 | 76,347,035. |
| pu | 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | | 139,168,844. | 29 | 146,055,911. |
| or Fu | | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958) complete lines 30 through 34. | , chec | k here 🕨 🔛 and | | | |
| | 30 | Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds | | | | 30 | |
| SSe | 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equ | | nt fund | | 31 | |
| Net Assets | 32 | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inco | me, | or other funds | | 32 | |
| Se | 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | | | 472,103,424. | 33 | 465,852,270. |
| | 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 539,185,373. | 34 | 526,460,867. |
| | | | | | | | Form 990 (2018) |

| 011111 00 | (2010) | | | | , u | <u>,</u> |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------|------|------|----------|
| Part | | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | | X |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | | 81,7 | | |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 82,810, | | | | |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | | -1,0 | | |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | | 72,1 | | |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | -4,4 | 43,6 | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | | 0. |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | | 0. |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | | 0. |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | -7 | 52,9 | 72. |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line | | | | | |
| | 33, column (B)) | 10 | 4 | 65,8 | 52,2 | 70. |
| Part | XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex | κplain | ı in | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | | | | |
| 2a | 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were com- | piled | or | | | |
| | reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | | 2b | Х | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audit | | | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for or | versi | iaht | | | |
| | of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent acc | | - | 2c | Х | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, e | | | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | | | | |
| 3 <i>a</i> | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set | forth | n in | | | |
| Ju | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | | 3a | Х | |
| h | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und | erao | the | | | |
| | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audit or audits. | | 0 | 3b | Х | |
| | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | 990 | (2018) |

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization WABASH COLLEGE

| Pa | rt I | Reason for Public Cha | rity Status (All o | organizations must o | omplete | e this pa | art.) See instructions | | | | |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| The | org | anization is not a private fou | ndation because it | is: (For lines 1 through | gh 12, ch | eck only | one box.) | | | | |
| 1 | | A church, convention of chu | urches, or associa | tion of churches descr | ribed in s | ection 1 | 70(b)(1)(A)(i). | | | | |
| 2 | X | A school described in secti | on 170(b)(1)(A)(ii) | . (Attach Schedule E | (Form 99 | 90 or 990 | -EZ).) | | | | |
| 3 | | A hospital or a cooperative | hospital service o | rganization described | n sectio | n 170(b) | (1)(A)(iii). | | | | |
| 4 | | A medical research organiz | zation operated in | conjunction with a hos | spital des | scribed ir | section 170(b)(1)(A) | (iii). Enter the | | | |
| | | hospital's name, city, and st | tate: | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | An organization operated t | for the benefit of | a college or universit | y owned | d or ope | rated by a governme | ntal unit described in | | | |
| | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C | Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | A federal, state, or local go | vernment or gove | rnmental unit describe | d in sect | ion 170(| b)(1)(A)(v). | | | | |
| 7 | | An organization that norma | ally receives a sub | stantial part of its su | pport fro | om a go | vernmental unit or fro | om the general public | | | |
| | | described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | A community trust describe | ed in section 170(b | o)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete | Part II.) | | | | | | |
| 9 | | An agricultural research org | ganization describe | ed in section 170(b)(1 |)(A)(ix) (| operated | in conjunction with a | land-grant college | | | |
| | | or university or a non-land- | grant college of ag | griculture (see instruct | ions). Eı | nter the i | name, city, and state of | the college or | | | |
| | | university: | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | An organization that norma | lly receives: (1) m | ore than 331/3 % of its | support | from_co | ntributions, membersh | nip fees, and gross | | | |
| | | receipts from activities rela support from gross investm | ted to its exempt to | unctions - subject to o | certain e able incc | xception | s, and (2) no more that s section 511 tax) from | N 331/3 %Of Its husinesses | | | |
| | _ | acquired by the organization | | | | | | 5401100000 | | | |
| 11 | | An organization organized | and operated exclu | usively to test for publi | c safety. | See sec | tion 509(a)(4). | | | | |
| 12 | | An organization organized | • | • | | | | | | | |
| | of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. | | | | | | | | | | |
| а | a Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | the supported organization | on(s) the power to | regularly appoint or e | lect a ma | ajority of | the directors or truste | es of the | | | |
| | _ | supporting organization. ` | - | | | | | | | | |
| b | L | Type II. A supporting org | • | | | | | · · · · · - | | | |
| | | control or management of | of the supporting o | rganization vested in | the sam | e person | s that control or man | age the supported | | | |
| | _ | organization(s). You must | • | | | | | | | | |
| С | L | ☐ Type III functionally integrated integrated in the property in the pro | | | | | | ly integrated with, | | | |
| | _ | its supported organization | | • | | | | | | | |
| d | L | Type III non-functionally | | | - | | | - ' ' | | | |
| | | that is not functionally inte | - | = - | - | | • | d an attentiveness | | | |
| | _ | requirement (see instruct | | - | | | | | | | |
| е | L | Check this box if the orga | | | | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | I, Type III | | | |
| | _ | functionally integrated, or | | | | | | | | | |
| T | | iter the number of supported | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ovide the following information | | | | | (A) A | (rd) A (| | | |
| | (1) 1 | lame of supported organization | (ii) EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 | | organization ur governing | (v) Amount of monetary support (see | (vi) Amount of other support (see | | | |
| | | | | above (see instructions)) | | ment? | instructions) | instructions) | | | |
| | | | | | Yes | No | | | | | |
| (A) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| /E\ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tat | | | | | | | | | | | |

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | | | | | | |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f). | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 | | | | | | |
| | tion B. Total Support | | T | T | | T | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 7 8 | Amounts from line 4. Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 11 | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here. | <u></u> | | | | | |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public Supp | oort Percenta | ge | | | T T | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2018 (lin | • | • | | | | % |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2017 | | | | | | <u>%</u> |
| 16a | 331/3% support test - 2018. If the org | | | | | | |
| | box and stop here. The organization qu | - | | _ | | | |
| b | 331/3% support test - 2017. If the org | | | | | | |
| 170 | this box and stop here. The organization | - | | _ | | | |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2 10% or more, and if the organization | | | | | | |
| | Part VI how the organization meets the | | | | | - | • |
| | organization | | | = | - | · · · · · · | |
| h | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2 | | | | | | |
| b | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organ | | = | | | | |
| | Explain in Part VI how the organization | | | | | | - |
| | supported organization | | | | _ | - | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization | | | | | | |
| | instructions | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees | | | | | | |
| | received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise | | | | | | |
| | sold or services performed, or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished in any activity that is related to the | | | | | | |
| | organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an | | | | | | |
| | unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the | | | | | | |
| | organization's benefit and either paid to | | | | | | |
| | or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities | | | | | | |
| | furnished by a governmental unit to the | | | | | | |
| | organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 | | | | | | |
| | received from other than disqualified | | | | | | |
| | persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| • | Add lines 7a and 7b | | | | | | |
| 8 | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from | | | | | | |
| | line 6.) | | | | | | |
| Sec | tion B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) | (a) 2014 | (b) 2015 | (c) 2016 | (d) 2017 | (e) 2018 | (f) Total |
| 9 | Amounts from line 6 | | | | . , | | |
| | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar | | | | | | |
| | sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less | | | | | | |
| | section 511 taxes) from businesses | | | | | | |
| | acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| С | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or | | | | | | |
| | loss from the sale of capital assets | | | | | | |
| | (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, | | | | | | |
| | and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for | ŭ | • | | • | | ` ` ` ` _ |
| | organization, check this box and stop here | | | | | | <u> ▶ </u> |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public Supp | | • | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, | | • | .,, | | . 15 | <u></u> %_ |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2017 Sche | dule A, Part III, lir | ne 15 | | | 16 | <u>%</u> |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Investment | t Income Perc | centage | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 2018 (lin | ne 10c, column (| f), divided by line | 13, column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2017 | Schedule A, Part | III, line 17 | | | 18 | % |
| 19 a | 331/3% support tests - 2018. If the org | ganization did no | ot check the bo | x on line 14, and | d line 15 is mor | e than 331/3%, | and line |
| | 17 is not more than 331/3%, check this | s box and sto | p here. The org | anization qualifies | s as a publicly | supported organ | nization . > |
| b | 331/3% support tests - 2017. If the orga | nization did not | check a box on | line 14 or line 19 | 9a, and line 16 is | s more than 331 | /3 %, and |
| | line 18 is not more than 331/3 %, check | this box and s | top here. The or | ganization qualifi | es as a publicly | supported organ | nization |
| 20 | Private foundation If the organization | did not chack | a hov on line | 1/1 10a or 10h | chack this he | ny and see ins | tructions - |

JSA 8E1221 1.000 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Page 4

Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

S

| | | | Yes | No |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| 1 | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | 2 | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below. | 3a | | |
| b | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. | 3c | | |
| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| b | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. | 4b | | |
| С | Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes. | 4c | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| С | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5c | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i> | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 8 | | |
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI . | 9a | | |
| b | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9b | | |
| С | Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9с | | |
| 0 a | Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated | | | |

Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

10a

10b

supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.

determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Page 5 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| | | | | - 3 |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----|
| Part l | V Supporting Organizations (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 11 | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? | | | |
| а | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) | 44. | | |
| h | below, the governing body of a supported organization? A family member of a person described in (a) above? | 11a 11b | | |
| | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. | 11c | | |
| | on B. Type I Supporting Organizations | 110 | | |
| | 7. 2. Type Toupperung et gameatione | | Yes | No |
| | Did the directors twisters or membership of one or more comparted arguminations have the necessity | | | |
| 1 | Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the | | | |
| | tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or | | | |
| | controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, | | | |
| | describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported | | | |
| | organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part | | | |
| | VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. | _ | | |
| Casti | | 2 | | |
| Section | on C. Type II Supporting Organizations | | Yes | Na |
| | | | 162 | NO |
| 1 | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control | | | |
| | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed | | | |
| | the supported organization(s). | 1 | | |
| Section | on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the | | | |
| | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of | | | |
| | the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously | | | |
| | provided? | 1 | | |
| 2 | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported | | | |
| | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). | _ | | |
| _ | | 2 | | |
| 3 | By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's | | | |
| | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's | | | |
| | supported organizations played in this regard. | 3 | | |
| Section | on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations | | | |
| 1 | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see in | structi | ons). | |
| а | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. | | , | |
| b | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. | | | |
| С | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see | instru | ctions) | |
| 2 | Activities Test Answer (a) and (b) holow | | Yes | No |
| 2 a | Activities Test. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of | | | |
| а | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify</i> | | | |
| | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, | | | |
| | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined | _ | | |
| | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. | 2a | | |
| b | Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more | | | |
| | of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the | | | |
| | reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement. | 26 | | |
| • | - | 2b | | |
| 3 | Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or | | | |
| а | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i> | 3a | | |
| b | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each | J. | | |
| | of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard. | 3h | | |

| Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization | g trust or | n Nov. 20, 1970 (expla | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | Zations i | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035. | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| Section C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1. | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3. | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions). | 6 | | |
| 7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional | y integra | ted Type III supporting | g organization (see |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

| Secti | on D - Distributions | | Current Year | |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex | | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer | npt purposes of support | ed | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo | zations | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which | the organization is resp | onsive | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 10 | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount | | | |
| | Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2018 | | |
| _1 | Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6 | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 | | | |
| | (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See | | | |
| | instructions. | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018 | | | |
| а | From 2013 | | | |
| b | From 2014 | | | |
| С | From 2015 | | | |
| d | From 2016 | | | |
| е | From 2017 | | | |
| f | Total of lines 3a through e | | | |
| g | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| h | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| i | Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions) | | | |
| j | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2018 from | | | |
| | Section D, line 7: \$ | | | |
| a | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | |
| b | Applied to 2018 distributable amount | | | |
| с | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if | | | |
| | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result | | | |
| | greater than zero, explain in Part VI . See instructions. | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h | | | |
| | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in | | | |
| | Part VI. See instructions. | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j | | | |
| | and 4c. | | | |
| 8 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | |
| a | Excess from 2014 | | | |
| b | Excess from 2015 | | | |
| С | Excess from 2016 | | | |
| d | Excess from 2017 | | | |
| е | Excess from 2018 | | | |

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Employer identification number

WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** $\lfloor exttt{X}
floor$ For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. **Special Rules** For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018)

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1_ | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 2 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 3_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 4 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 5 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 6 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 7 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 8 | | \$\$5,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 9 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 10 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 11 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 12 | | \$\$,500. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 13 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 14 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 15 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 16 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 17 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 18 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | | | 35-0868202 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 19 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 22 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 23 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 24 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 25 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 26 | | \$ 5,000 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 27 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 28 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 29 | | \$ 26,000 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 30 | | \$ 5,000 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 31 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 32 | | \$\$5,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 33 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 34 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 35 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 36 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | | | 35-0666202 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 37 - | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 38 - | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 39 - | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 40 - | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 41 - | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 42 - | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 43 | | \$5,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 44 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 45 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 46 | | \$ 57,913. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 47 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 48 | | \$7,500. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 49 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 50 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 51 | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 52 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 53 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 54_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Employer identification number

| | | | 35-0868202 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 55 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 56 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 57 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 58 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 59 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 60_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash |

noncash contributions.)

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | s of Part I if additional space is needed. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 61 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 62 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 63 | | \$ 11,500. Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 64 | | \$ 5,000. Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 65 | | \$ 5,073. Person X X Payroll X X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 66 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate con | pies of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 67 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 68 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 69 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 70 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for |

noncash contributions.)

Person **Payroll**

Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

(d)

Type of contribution

Χ

Х

(c)

Total contributions

7,381.

(a)

No.

71

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 73 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 74 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 75 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 76 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 77 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 78 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 79 | Nume, address, and En 1 4 | \$ \$ 852,765 | Person X Payroll |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 80 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 81 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 82 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 83 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 84 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 85 | | \$\$ 5,075. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 86 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll X Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 87 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 88 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 89 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 90_ | | \$\$89,242. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | | | 35-0666202 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 91_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 92 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 93 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 94 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 95_ | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 96_ | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 97 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 98 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 99 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 100 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 101 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 102 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 103 | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 104 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 105 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 106 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 107 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 108 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 109_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 110 | | \$\$67,324. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 111 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 112 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 113 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 114_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 115 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 116 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 117 | | \$\$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 118 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 119 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 120 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 121 | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 122 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 123_ | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 124 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 125 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 126_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of | of Part I if additional space is needed. |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 127_ | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| _128_ | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| _129_ | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| _130 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 131 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| _132 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| _133_ | | \$7,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 134 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 135 | | \$\$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 136 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 137 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 138_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 139 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$ 23,456. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 141 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 142 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$6,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 144 | | \$ 24,250. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$5,350 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 147 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 148 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 149 | | \$\$6,000 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 150 | | \$\$,931 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 151 | | \$ \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 154 | | \$ \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 155 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 156 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) Type of contribution |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | |
| 157 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 159 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 160 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 162 | | \$ \$50,880. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies | of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 163_ | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 164 | | \$20,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| _165_ | | \$11,500. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 166 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| _167_ | | \$ 15,948. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 168_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 169 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 171 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 172 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 173 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 174 | | \$\$ 8,500 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 175 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 176 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 177 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 178 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 179 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copi | es of Part I if additional space is ne | eeded. |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 181 | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 182 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 183_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 184 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 185 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| _186 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 187 | | \$\$. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 188 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 189 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 190 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 191 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 192 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 193_ | | \$10,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 194 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 195 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 196 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 197 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 198_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |

| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 199 | | \$ \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 200 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 201 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 202 | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 203 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 204 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| | | | 33 0000202 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | s of Part I if additional space is ne | eded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 205 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 206 | | \$173,804. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 207 | | \$ 7,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 208 | | \$136,780. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 209 | | \$7,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 210 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | s (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. | | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| _211_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 212 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 213 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| _214 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| _215_ | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | | |
| 216 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | | |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie | ions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. | | |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 217_ | | \$\$ | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 218 | | \$5,000. | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 219 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 220 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 221 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution | |
| 222_ | | \$\$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) | |

| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
|-----|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| 226 | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) Total contributions | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | | Type of contribution |
| | | \$\$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) |
| No. | Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | Total contributions | Type of contribution |
| 228 | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of | of Part I if additional space is needed. |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 229 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 230 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 231 | | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 232 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 233 | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) (d) Total contributions Type of contribution |
| 234_ | | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| r are ii | Trendent Teperty (600 metractions). 600 depriode copied | or r are in in additional opage to mod | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 19 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$\$ | 11/05/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 25 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | <u> </u> | 04/17/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 65 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$5,073. | 06/21/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \ \\$7,381. | 12/20/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 85 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | \$5,075. | 10/11/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 86 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | | 01/25/2019 |
| | • | 1 | |

si¢(n)

| lame of org | ganization | | Employer ide | entification number |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa | art II if additional s | space is nee | eded.ssadditional space |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 117 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$98,215. | 06/19/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 118 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$199,570. | 11/30/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 121 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$50,264. | _12/31/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 123 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | - | |
| | | \$96,195. | 04/24/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 124 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$155,518. | 11/12/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 126 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$1,025,733. | 04/02/2019 |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| | Tronsacti Toporty (ede metractione). ede aupiteate depice | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 128 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$\$1,970. | 11/16/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 135 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | \$986,129. | 10/03/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 136 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$18,108. | 12/28/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 139 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | \$ | 06/30/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 140 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | \$23,456. | 01/21/2019 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 143 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \\ \\$6,000. | 04/08/2019 |
| | <u> </u> | | |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 150 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | | |
| | | 9,931. | 05/02/2019 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| 159 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | | |
| | | \$55,854. | 03/13/2019 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| 162 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | | |
| | | \$ | 06/21/2019 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| 167 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | | |
| | | \$ | 11/28/2018 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| 177 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | | |
| | | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | 12/28/2018 | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received | |
| 187 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | | |
| | | | 12/13/2018 | |

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 195 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$ | 07/24/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 200 | REAL ESTATE | | |
| | | \$14,500. | 12/21/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 205 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | | |
| | | \$10,031. | 10/04/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| 211 | PUBLICLY TRADED SECURITIES | _ | |
| | | \$15,324. | 12/31/2018 |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |
| (a) No. from Part I | (b) Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d) Date received |
| | | | |
| | | \$ | |

Page 4 Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2018) Name of organization WABASH COLLEGE **Employer identification number** 35-0868202 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶\$ Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No.

(e) Transfer of gift

(c) Use of gift

Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

(d) Description of how gift is held

from Part I

(b) Purpose of gift

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number

| WAI | ASH COLLEGE | | 35-0868202 |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Pa | | vised Funds or Other Similar Funds or | r Accounts. |
| | Complete if the organization answere | d "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. | |
| | | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) Funds and other accounts |
| 1 | Total number at end of year | | |
| 2 | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) | | |
| 3 | Aggregate value of grants from (during year) | | |
| 4 | Aggregate value at end of year | | |
| 5 | Did the organization inform all donors and dono | or advisors in writing that the assets held | in donor advised |
| | funds are the organization's property, subject to the | ne organization's exclusive legal control? . | Yes No |
| 6 | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, | and donor advisors in writing that grant for | unds can be used |
| | only for charitable purposes and not for the ben | efit of the donor or donor advisor, or for a | any other purpose |
| | conferring impermissible private benefit? | | Yes No |
| Pa | rt II Conservation Easements. | | |
| | Complete if the organization answere | | |
| 1 | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the | | |
| | Preservation of land for public use (e.g., re | | of a historically important land area |
| | Protection of natural habitat | Preservation | of a certified historic structure |
| _ | Preservation of open space | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization | held a qualified conservation contribution in | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| | easement on the last day of the tax year. | | |
| а | Total number of conservation easements | | 2a |
| b | Total acreage restricted by conservation easemen | | 2b |
| C | Number of conservation easements on a certified | | 2c |
| d | Number of conservation easements included in | | 24 |
| 2 | historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, tra | | 2d |
| 3 | tax year | ansierreu, releaseu, extinguisheu, or termii | nated by the organization during the |
| 4 | Number of states where property subject to cons | ervation easement is located | |
| 5 | Does the organization have a written policy re | | tion handling of |
| • | violations, and enforcement of the conservation e | | - |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspe | | |
| • | b | young, namaning or violations, and officioning cor | roorvation cacomonic daring the year |
| 7 | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspe | cting, handling of violations, and enforcing c | conservation easements during the year |
| | ▶ \$ | 3, 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | 3 , |
| 8 | Does each conservation easement reported on line | e 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of secti | ion 170(h)(4)(B)(i) |
| | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? | | |
| 9 | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports | s conservation easements in its revenue and | d expense statement, and |
| | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text | of the footnote to the organization's finance | cial statements that describes the |
| | organization's accounting for conservation easem | | |
| Pa | | s of Art, Historical Treasures, or Othe | er Similar Assets. |
| | Complete if the organization answere | | |
| 1a | If the organization elected, as permitted under sworks of art, historical treasures, or other similar | SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its | revenue statement and balance sheet |
| | public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the | footnote to its financial statements that des | scribes these items. |
| b | If the organization elected, as permitted under | | |
| | works of art, historical treasures, or other simpublic service, provide the following amounts rela | ilar assets held for public exhibition, eduting to these items: | ucation, or research in furtherance of |
| | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line | | |
| | (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | |
| 2 | If the organization received or held works of | | _ · |
| | following amounts required to be reported under | | |
| a | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | |
| _b | Assets included in Form 990, Part X | | \$ |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Pa | rt III Organizations Mainta | aining Collections o | f Art, Histo | rical Tre | easures, o | r Other | Similar A | Issets (c | ontinu | ıed) | |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| 3 | Using the organization's acqui | | other reco | ds, chec | k any of th | ne follow | ing that a | re a sign | ificant | use of its | S |
| | collection items (check all that | apply): | | _ | | | | | | | |
| а | Public exhibition | | d | | | | | | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | | e | | | | | | | | |
| С | Preservation for future g | enerations | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the o | rganization's collectior | ns and expl | ain how | they furthe | r the org | ganization's | s exempt | purpo | se in Par | rt |
| | XIII. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | + | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | U | | 1 | | | | | | | _ |

 Schedule D (Form 990) 2018
 Page 3

| | Investments - Other Securities. | - \/ 000 | Deat IV 15 - 445 Oc - France 000 | Deat V. Bas 40 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| | Complete if the organization answere | | | |
| | (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year marke | |
| | al derivatives | | | |
| (2) Closely | -held equity interests | | | |
| (3) Other_ | | | | |
| | ERNATIVE INVESTMENTS | 259,570,778. | FMV | |
| (B) | | | | |
| (C) | | | | |
| (D) | | | | |
| (E) | | | | |
| (F) | | | | |
| (G) | | | | |
| (H) | | | | |
| | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | 259,570,778. | | |
| Part VIII | Investments - Program Related. | | 5 . 11 | 5 |
| | Complete if the organization answere | d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, | Part X, line 13. |
| | (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year marke | |
| (1) | | | | |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| Total. (Colum | n (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) | | | |
| Part IX | Other Assets. | | | |
| | Complete if the organization answere | d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, | Part X. line 15. |
| | | | | · · · · · · · · |
| | ` ' | escription | | (b) Book value |
| | LIFE INSURANCE | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 |
| (2) INTE | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | escription | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST | | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION | line 15.) | | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. | <i>line 15.)</i> d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll Part X | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability | <i>line 15.)</i> d "Yes" on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll Part X 1. (1) Fedel (2) POST | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. Part X 1. (1) Feder (2) POST (3) ANNU | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. | line 15.)d "Yes" on Form 990 (b) Book valu | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Cold Part X 1. (1) Feder (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll) Part X 1. (1) Fedel (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP (5) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll) Part X 1. (1) Fedee (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP (5) (6) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Coll Part X 1. (1) Feder (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. Part X 1. (1) Feder (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |
| (2) INTE (3) REC- (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Col. Part X 1. (1) Feder (2) POST (3) ANNU (4) SWAP (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) | LIFE INSURANCE REST IN PERPETUAL TRUSTS CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST TERMINATION umn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answere line 25. (a) Description of liability ral income taxes -RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIG. ITIES AND TRUSTS PAYABLE | line 15.) | , Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form e 752. 106. 387. | (b) Book value 2,296,955 8,532,483 24,490,536 |

JSA 8E1270 1.000

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

| Part | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Returnation Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | n. | |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | 1 | 51,986,331. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | | |
| a | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | |
| b | Donated services and use of facilities | | |
| C | Recoveries of prior year grants | 1 | |
| d | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 2e | -4,163,958. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | 3 | 56,150,289. |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | |
| | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 1,308,788 | | |
| a b | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | |
| C | Add lines 4a and 4b | 4c | 25,605,713. |
| 5 | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) | 5 | 81,756,002. |
| Part | | _ | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. | | |
| 1 | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 1 | 57,484,513. |
| 2 | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | - | |
| | | | |
| a | Donated services and use of facilities | 1 | |
| b | Thor year adjustments | 1 | |
| C | OTIO CAA | 1 | |
| d | Other (Describe in art Ain.) | 2e | 279,644. |
| e | Add lines 2a through 2d | 3 | 57,204,869. |
| 3 | Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3.723273331 |
| 4 | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII line 7b. 4a 1,308,788 | | |
| a | investment expenses not included on Form 990, Fait Viii, line 70 | | |
| b | Other (Describe in Far Alli.) | 4c | 25,605,713. |
| С 5 | Add lines 4a and 4b | | 82,810,582. |
| | XIII Supplemental Information. | <u> </u> | 02/010/0021 |
| | the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; P | art V. I | ine 4: Part X. line |
| | t XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional infor | | |
| SEE | PAGE 5 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 1A

FOOTNOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

THE COLLEGE'S COLLECTIONS, WHICH WERE ACQUIRED THROUGH PURCHASES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SINCE THE COLLEGE'S INCEPTION, ARE NOT RECOGNIZED AS ASSETS IN THE STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION. PURCHASES OF COLLECTION ITEMS ARE REPORTED IN THE YEAR OF ACQUISITION AS DECREASES IN UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS, OR IN TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS IF THE ASSETS USED TO PURCHASE THE ITEMS WERE RESTRICTED TO THAT USE BY DONOR STIPULATION. CONTRIBUTIONS OF COLLECTION ITEMS ARE NOT REPORTED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. PROCEEDS FROM DEACCESSIONS OR INSURANCE RECOVERIES RELATED TO COLLECTION ITEMS ARE REPORTED AS INCREASES IN THE APPROPRIATE NET ASSET CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE'S COLLECTIONS CONSIST PRIMARILY OF BOOKS, ARTWORK AND SCIENTIFIC ARTIFACTS. EACH OF THE ITEMS IS CATALOGED, PRESERVED AND CARED FOR, AND ACTIVITIES VERIFYING THEIR EXISTENCE AND ASSESSING THEIR CONDITION ARE PERFORMED CONTINUOUSLY. THE COLLECTIONS ARE SUBJECT TO A POLICY THAT REQUIRES PROCEEDS FROM THE DISPOSITION OF COLLECTION ITEMS TO BE USED TO ACQUIRE OTHER COLLECTION ITEMS.

SCHEDULE D, PART III, LINE 4

FURTHERANCE OF EXEMPT PURPOSE:

EDUCATION - WABASH COLLEGE EMPLOYS THE ART COLLECTION IN CONNECTION WITH THE INSTRUCTION OF ART AND ART HISTORY COURSES.

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

ENDOWED FUNDS SUPPORT THE COLLEGE'S MISSION BY PROVIDING SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDENTS, FUNDS FOR SPECIAL PROJECTS, AND GENERAL OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE COLLEGE.

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

FIN 48 DISCLOSURE:

MANAGEMENT HAS EVALUATED THEIR INCOME TAX POSITIONS UNDER THE GUIDANCE INCLUDED IN ASC 740. BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED ANY MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECORDED OR DISCLOSED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

SCHEDULE D, PARTS XI, LINE 2D

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 279,644 COST OF GOODS SOLD

SCHEDULE D, PARTS XI, LINE 4B

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 24,296,925 GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 279,644 COST OF GOODS SOLD

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B

OTHER RECONCILING ITEMS:

\$ 24,296,925 GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHEDULE E (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Schools

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Name of the organization WABASH COLLEGE

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| | ASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|
| Fa | rt I | | YES | NO |
| 1 | Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in its charter, | | | |
| | bylaws, other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body? | 1 | X | |
| 2 | Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students in all its | | | |
| | brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student admissions, | | X | |
| 3 | programs, and scholarships? | 2 | Λ | |
| 3 | during the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation program, | | | |
| | in a way that makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please | | | |
| | describe. If "No," please explain. If you need more space, use Part II | 3 | Х | |
| | SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE | | | |
| | SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE | | | |
| | | | | |
| 4 | Does the organization maintain the following? | | v | |
| | Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff? | 4a | X | |
| Ŋ | nondiscriminatory basis? | 4b | X | |
| С | Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the public dealing | | | |
| | with student admissions, programs, and scholarships? | 4c | Х | |
| d | Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions? | 4d | Х | |
| | If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5 | Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to: | | | |
| а | Students' rights or privileges? | 5a | | Х |
| b | Admissions policies? | 5b | | Х |
| С | Employment of faculty or administrative staff? | 5c | | Х |
| d | Scholarships or other financial assistance? | 5d | | Х |
| е | Educational policies? | 5e | | Х |
| f | Use of facilities? | 5f | | Х |
| g | Athletic programs? | 5g | | X |
| h | Other extracurricular activities? | 5h | | Σ |
| | If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain. If you need more space, use Part II. | | | |
| | | | | |
| 6a | Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency? | 6a | Х | |
| b | Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended? | 6b | | Х |
| _ | If you answered "Yes" on either line 6a or line 6b, explain on Part II. | | | |
| 7 | Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4.01 through | | 37 | |
| | 4.05 of Rev. Proc. 75-50, 1975-2 C.B. 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," explain on Part II | 7 | X | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part II Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, lines 3, 4d, 5h, 6b, and 7, as applicable. Also provide any other additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE E, PART I, LINE 3

PUBLICATION OF THE ORGANIZATION'S RACIALLY NONDISCRIMINATORY POLICY: WABASH PUBLISHES THE NOTICE ANNUALLY IN THE LOCAL AND INDIANAPOLIS NEWSPAPERS AND HAS IT POSTED ON ITS WEBSITE.

SCHEDULE E, PART I, LINE 6A

FINANCIAL AID OR ASSISTANCE RECEIVED FROM A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY: WABASH STUDENTS RECEIVE PELL GRANTS, STAFFORD LOANS, PARENT PLUS LOANS, SEOG, AND FEDERAL WORK STUDY FOR THE SUPPORT OF STUDENTS. THE COLLEGE HAS RECEIVED GRANTS FROM THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION, USDA, AND NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH TO SUPPORT FACULTY RESEARCH.

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

35-0868202

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

WABASH COLLEGE

Part I

Employer identification number

General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

| 1 | For grantmakers. Does the orga assistance, the grantees' eligibili grants or assistance? | ty for the grant | ts or assistance | e, and the selection criteria | a used to award the | X Yes No | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2 | For grantmakers. Describe in I outside the United States. | Part V the org | anization's pro | ocedures for monitoring t | he use of its grants and | d other assistance | | |
| 3 | Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) | | | | | | | |
| | (a) Region | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region | (d) Activities conducted in the region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region | (f) Total expenditures for and investments in the region | | |
| (1) | CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN | 0. | 0. | INVESTMENTS | | 5,188,008. | | |
| (- / | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | NORTH AMERICA | 0. | 0. | INVESTMENTS | | 5,974,847. | | |
| (3) | EUROPE | 0. | 0. | INVESTMENTS | | 358,015. | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | | |
| 3a | | | | | | 11,520,870. | | |
| b | Total from continuation sheets to Part I | | | | | | | |
| С | Totals (add lines 3a and 3b) | | | | | 11,520,870. | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

| 1 | (a) Name of organization | (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description of noncash assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | | | NORTH AMERICA | EDUCATIONAL | 29,035. | CHECK | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | |
| by t | er total number of recipient or he IRS, or for which the grante er total number of other organ | e or counsel has prov | vided a section 501(c)(3 |) equivalency letter | r | | > | | 1. |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Region | (c) Number of recipients | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Manner of cash disbursement | (f) Amount of noncash assistance | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|---------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| _(1) | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| _(4) | | | | | | | |
| _ (5) | | | | | | | |
| _(6) | | | | | | | |
| _(7) | | | | | | | |
| _(8) | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | |
| (17) | | | | | | | |
| (18) | | | | | | | 1.1.5/5 |

Part IV Foreign Forms 1 Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926) Νo Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520. Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) Χ No Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," 3 the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471) No Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621) Χ No Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," 5 the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865) 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If

"Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)

Schedule F (Form 990) 2018

Yes

Part V

Supplemental InformationProvide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2

PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUTSIDE THE US:

GRANTS ARE MADE TO ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES. BOTH FINANCIAL

AND NARRATIVE REPORTS OF GRANT ACTIVITIES ARE REQUIRED.

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

WABASH COLLEGE

Part I

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest instructions.

Inspection

Employer identification number

35-0868202

| | Form 990-EZ filers are not re | equired to comp | lete this p | oart. | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Indicate whether the organization raise | ed funds through | any of the | following | activities. Check | all that apply. | | | |
| а | X Mail solicitations | е | X Solic | itation of i | non-government g | grants | | | |
| b | X Internet and email solicitations | f | f X Solicitation of government grants | | | | | | |
| С | X Phone solicitations | g | | | ising events | | | | |
| d | X In-person solicitations | 3 | | | 9 | | | | |
| | Did the organization have a written or or key employees listed in Form 990, If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid indiv compensated at least \$5,000 by the o | Part VII) or entity iduals or entities | in connec | tion with p | orofessional fundra | ising services? | X Yes No fundraiser is to be | | |
| | (i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) | (ii) Activity | custody o | draiser have or control of outions? | (iv) Gross receipts from activity | (v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i) | (vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization | | |
| | | | Yes | No | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | ATTACHMENT 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | ▶ | | 216,366. | | | |
| | List all states in which the organizati registration or licensing. AR, CT, DC, MD, MA, MI, MS, MO, NH, | | or licensed | d to solicit | contributions or | has been notified | it is exempt from | | |
| Δ1\ , <i>F</i> | | IND, VA, WA, | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| | edule | G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 Fundraising Events. Complet | te if the organization | answered "Yes" on F | Form 990, Part IV, | Page 2 line 18, or reported |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| | | more than \$15,000 of fundra events with gross receipts gre | | ions and gross incom | e on Form 990-EZ, | lines 1 and 6b. List |
| | | gross recorpte gro | (a) Event #1 | (b) Event #2 | (c) Other events | (d) Total events (add col. (a) through |
| a) | | | (event type) | (event type) | (total number) | col. (c)) |
| Revenue | 1 | Gross receipts | | | | |
| Вè | | Less: Contributions | | | | |
| | 3 | Gross income (line 1 minus | | | | |
| | | line 2) | | | | |
| | 4 | Cash prizes | | | | |
| Direct Expenses | 5 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| | 6 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 7 | Food and beverages | | | | |
| | 8 | Entertainment | | | | |
| | 9 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | 10 | Direct expense summary. Add line | es 4 through 9 in colu | mn (d) | | |
| Pa | 11 rt | Net income summary. Subtract lii Gaming. Complete if the org | | | | reported more than |
| | | \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lin | e 6a. | | | |
| Revenue | | | (a) Bingo | (b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo | (c) Other gaming | (d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c)) |
| Ř | 1 | Gross revenue | | | | |
| ses | | Cash prizes | | | | |
| Expenses | 3 | Noncash prizes | | | | |
| Direct E | 4 | Rent/facility costs | | | | |
| | 5 | Other direct expenses | | | | |
| | | Volunteer labor | Yes % | Yes% | Yes% | |
| | 7 | Direct expense summary. Add line | es 2 through 5 in colu | mn (d) | | |
| | | Net gaming income summary. Su | uhtraet line 7 from line | | | |
| | 0 | Net gaming income summary. So | ibilact line / from line | i, coluiiii (a) | | |
| 9 (| a | Enter the state(s) in which the orgals the organization licensed to con If "No," explain: | | in each of these state | es? | Yes No |
| | | | | | | |
| 0 6 | | Were any of the organization's gaming | n licenses revoked, sust | pended or terminated du | ring the tax year? | Yes No |

b If "Yes," explain:

| Sched | ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11 | Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? |
| 12 | Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity |
| | formed to administer charitable gaming? |
| 13 | Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: |
| а | The organization's facility |
| b | An outside facility |
| 14 | Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and |
| | records: |
| | |
| | Nama N |
| | Name ▶ |
| | Address |
| | Address > |
| 45. | Describe and destruction of the state of the |
| 15 a | Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming |
| | revenue? Yes No |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the |
| | amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ |
| С | If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party: |
| | |
| | Name ► |
| | |
| | Address > |
| | |
| 16 | Gaming manager information: |
| | |
| | Name ▶ |
| | |
| | Gaming manager compensation ►\$ |
| | |
| | Description of services provided ▶ |
| | |
| | Director/officer Employee Independent contractor |
| | |
| 17 | Mandatory distributions: |
| а | Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to |
| | retain the state gaming license? |
| b | Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations |
| | or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ |
| Par | |
| | Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information |
| | (see instructions). |
| SCH | EDULE G, PART 1, LINE 2B |
| | |
| PRO | FESSIONAL FUNDRAISING SERVICES: |
| | |
| STN | CE WABASH COLLEGE'S FUNDRAISING CONSULTANTS DO NOT PARTICIPATE IN GIFT |
| DIII | CO WIDIGH COURSE O LONDINIDING CONSOLITATIO DO NOT TIMITETIMIE IN CIT |
| ספּ∧ו | HEST MEETINGS OD LETTEDS WADAST SOLLEGE DOES MOT ANTIGIDATE |
| νъΩ | UEST MEETINGS OR LETTERS, WABASH COLLEGE DOES NOT ANTICIPATE |
| OD. 7 | EDAMING ANY DEVENUE EDOM BUEGE GONGULMING ACMILITATES |
| GEN. | ERATING ANY REVENUE FROM THESE CONSULTING ACTIVITIES. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018 |

ATTACHMENT 1

990, SCHEDULE G, PART I - HIGHEST PAID FUNDRAISER

| NAME AND ADDRESS OF FUNDRAISER | ACTIVITY | DID FUNDRAISER HAVE CUSTODY OR CONTROL OF CONTRIBUTIONS? YES NO | GROSS RECEIPTS FROM ACTIVITY | AMOUNT PAID TO (OR RETAINED BY FUNDRAISER | AMOUNT PAID TO (OR RETAINED BY ORGANIZATION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| MCALLISTER & QUINN, LLC 1030 15TH ST NW #590 WASHINGTON DC 20005 | CONSULTING | X | | 82,048. | -82,048. |
| JOHNSON, GROSSNICKLE & ASSOCIATES 29 S PARK BLVD GREENWOOD IN 46143 | CONSULTING | X | | 74,873. | -74,873. |
| MINDPOWER INCORPORATED 337 GEORGIA AVENUE SE ATLANTA GA 30312 | CONSULTING | X | | 43,989. | -43,989. |
| PENTERA 8650 COMMERCE PARK PLACE SUITE G INDIANAPOLIS | CONSULTING | Х | | 15,456. | -15,456. |

IN 46268

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identificat | ion number | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| WABASH COLLEGE | | | | | | 35-086820 |)2 | | |
| Part I General Information on Grants an | d Assistanc | е | | | | - | | | |
| Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | | |
| (1) UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 300 COLLEGE PARK AVENUE | 31-0536715 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (2) EDEN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 475 EAST LOCKWOOD AVENUE | 43-0654855 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (3) CONCORDIA COLLEGE | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 901 8TH STREET SOUTH MOORHEAD, MN 56560 | 41-0693977 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (4) UNIVERSITY OF SAINT JOSEPH | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 1678 ASYLUM AVENUE WEST HARTFORD, CT 06117 | 06-0646829 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (5) SHENANDOAH UNIVERSITY | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 1460 UNIVERSITY DRIVE WINCHESTER, VA 22601 | 54-0525605 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (6) NEW BRUNSWICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINAR | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 17 SEMINARY PLACE NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ 08901 | 22-1994554 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (7) ILLIFF SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 2201 SOUTH UNIVERSITY BLVD. | 84-0404244 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (8) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 2199 S. UNIVERSITY BLVD DENVER, CO 80208 | 84-0404231 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (9) LOUISVILLE PRESBYTERIAN | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 1044 ALTA VISTA ROAD | 61-0444768 | 501(C)(3) | 7,499. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (10) BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| YOUNT HALL BRIDGEWATER, VA 22812 | 54-0506306 | 501(C)(3) | 7,426. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (11) DREW UNIVERSITY | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 36 MADISON AVENUE MADISON, NJ 07940 | 22-1487164 | 501(C)(3) | 42,420. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| (12) EARLHAM COLLEGE | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL | | |
| 801 NATIONAL ROAD RICHMOND, IN 47374 | 35-0868073 | 501(C)(3) | 30,000. | | | | ASSISTANCE | | |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and | government | organizations lis | sted in the line 1 ta | ble | | | | | |
| 3 Enter total number of other organizations lis | ted in the line | 1 table | | | | • | | | |

JSA 9E1299 1 000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2018

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization | | | | | | Employer identificati | ion number |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| WABASH COLLEGE | | | | | | 35-086820 |)2 |
| Part I General Information on Grants and | d Assistanc | е | | | | | |
| Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's proced Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D | s or assistand dures for more omestic Or | ce? nitoring the use ganizations a r | of grant funds in th | e United States. | nplete if the organiza | ation answered "Y | X Yes No Yes" on Form 990, |
| Part IV, line 21, for any recipient the 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section (if applicable) | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of noncash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
| (1) MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY | | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 1301 EAST MAIN STREET MURFEESBORO, TN 37132 | 62-6005794 | 501(C)(3) | 30,000. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (2) QUEENS UNIVERSITY OF CHARLOTTE | _ | | | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 1900 SELWYN AVE CHARLOTTE, NC 28274 | 22-1994554 | 501(C)(3) | 29,900. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (3) NAZARENE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY | - | 505 (5) (0) | | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 1700 EAST MEYER BOULEVARD | 44-0552055 | 501(C)(3) | 29,310. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (4) CLAREMONT SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY | - 1004255 | E01/G)/2) | 00.006 | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 1325 NORTH COLLEGE AVENUE | 95-1904355 | 501(C)(3) | 28,976. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (5) REGIS UNIVERSITY 3333 REGIS BLVD DENVER, CO 80221-1099 | 84-0402707 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE |
| (6) BUENA VISTA UNIVERSITY | 84-0402707 | 301(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 610 W 4TH STREET STORM LAKE, IA 50588 | 42-0680404 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (7) UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS | 12 0000101 | 301(0)(3) | 7,300. | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 2260 SUMMIT AVENUE ST. PAUL, MN 55105 | 41-0693970 | 501(C)(3) | 7,500. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (8) GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION, INC. | | | , | | | | EDUCATIONAL |
| 535 WEST WILLIAM NO 301 ANN ARBOR, MI 48103 | 38-1678376 | 501(C)(3) | 108,290. | | | | ASSISTANCE |
| (9) | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and3 Enter total number of other organizations lis | | | | | | | 20. |
| 3 Enter total number of other organizations list | ieu in me line | : I Lable | | | | | |

JSA 8E1288 1 000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 STUDENT GRANTS & SCHOLARSHIPS | 866. | 24,296,925. | | | |
| 2 STUDENT PRIZES | 80. | 51,897. | | | |
| Z STODENT PRIZES | 80. | 51,697. | | | |
| 3 STUDY ABROAD GRANTS | 4. | 16,500. | | | |
| 4 | | 450 500 | | | |
| 4 WABASH CENTER/PASTORAL LEADERSHIP PROGRAM | 81. | 150,520. | | | |
| 5 FRATERNITY CLEANING AWARDS | 52. | 11,000. | | | |
| 6 STUDENT AWARDS NON-FA | 148. | | 25,683. | COST | PLAQUES AND APPAREL |
| 7 CAMPBELL & DAVIS SCHOLARSHIPS | 20. | 26,742. | | | |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1 EMPLOYEE SERVICE AWARDS | 45. | 27,500. | | | |
| 2 FACULTY & STAFF SUPPORT | 104. | | | | |
| Z FACULIY & STAFF SUPPORT | 104. | 2,710. | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| _ 5 | | | | | |
| _6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS IN THE US:

GRANTS ARE MADE TO ACCREDITED SCHOOLS AND SEMINARIES. BOTH FINANCIAL AND

NARRATIVE REPORTS OF GRANT ACTIVITIES ARE REQUIRED.

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation InformationFor certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization WABASH COLLEGE

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| Part | Questions Regarding Compensation | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. | | | |
| | First-class or charter travel X Housing allowance or residence for personal use | | | |
| | X Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence | | | |
| | Tax indemnification and gross-up payments X Health or social club dues or initiation fees | | | |
| | Discretionary spending account X Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) | | | |
| | | | | |
| b | If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to | 1b | Х | |
| 2 | explain | 10 | | |
| 2 | directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line | | | |
| | 1a? | 2 | X | |
| • | | | | |
| 3 | Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. | | | |
| | X Compensation committee X Written employment contract | | | |
| | Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study | | | |
| | Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee | | | |
| 4 | During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing | | | |
| • | organization or a related organization: Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? | 4a | | Х |
| a b | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? | 4a 4b | | X |
| | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plant | 4c | | X |
| С | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. | 40 | | |
| | in res to any or lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each term in rait in. | | | |
| | Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. | | | |
| 5 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any | | | |
| • | compensation contingent on the revenues of: | | | |
| а | The organization? | 5a | | Х |
| b | Any related organization? | 5b | | Х |
| | If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. | | | |
| 6 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any | | | |
| • | compensation contingent on the net earnings of: | | | |
| а | The organization? | 6a | | Х |
| b | Any related organization? | 6b | | Х |
| _ | If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. | V. | | |
| 7 | For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed | _ | 7.7 | |
| _ | payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III. | 7 | X | |
| 8 | Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject | | | |
| | to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe | _ | | 3.5 |
| _ | in Part III | 8 | | X |
| 9 | If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in | | | |
| | Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? | 9 | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

| | | (B) Breakdown of | W-2 and/or 1099-MIS | C compensation | (C) Retirement and | (D) Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation |
|----------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| (A) Name and Title | | (i) Base compensation | (ii) Bonus & incentive compensation | (iii) Other reportable compensation | other deferred compensation | benefits | (B)(i)-(D) | in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990 |
| JAMES AMIDON, JR | (i) | 164,963. | 0. | 0. | 17,459. | 12,846. | 195,268. | 0. |
| 1 SECRETARY/CHEIF OF STAFF | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| GREGORY HESS | (i) | 439,455. | 50,000. | 25,481. | 27,500. | 14,247. | 556,683. | 0. |
| 2PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEE | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| KENDRA COOKS | (i) | 200,732. | 0. | 0. | 20,412. | 11,038. | 232,182. | 0. |
| 3 ^{CFO & TREASURER} | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| CHARLES BLAICH | (i) | 159,792. | 0. | 0. | 16,884. | 10,343. | 187,019. | 0. |
| DIRECTOR OF HEDS AND CILA | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| GARY PHILLIPS | (i) | 147,418. | 0. | 0. | 15,631. | 10,302. | 173,351. | 0. |
| 5PROFESSOR OF RELIGION | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| DEREK NELSON | (i) | 168,524. | 0. | 0. | 17,164. | 8,118. | 193,806. | 0. |
| 6PROFESSOR OF RELIGION | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| NADINE PENCE | (i) | 151,847. | 0. | 0. | 15,380. | 8,010. | 175,237. | 0. |
| 7DIRECTOR OF WABASH CENTER | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| MICHAEL RATERS | (i) | 143,170. | 0. | 0. | 15,534. | 63,487. | 222,191. | 0. |
| 8 DEAN OF STUDENTS | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| MICHELLE JANSSEN | (i) | 201,653. | 0. | 0. | 21,448. | 13,597. | 236,698. | 0. |
| 9 DEAN FOR ADVANCEMENT | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| STEVEN JONES | (i) | 233,427. | 0. | 0. | 23,542. | 10,630. | 267,599. | 0. |
| 10 DEAN OF PROF. DEVELOPMENT | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| SCOTT FELLER | (i) | 216,233. | 0. | 0. | 22,482. | 16,044. | 254,759. | 0. |
| 11 DEAN OF COLLEGE | (ii) | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. | 0. |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 12 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 13 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 14 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 15 | (ii) | | | | | | | |
| | (i) | | | | | | | |
| 16 | (ii) | | | | | | | |

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 1A

WABASH COLLEGE PROVIDES A RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE, WHICH IS NOT INCLUDED IN TAXABLE COMPENSATION, TO GREGORY HESS, THE COLLEGE'S PRESIDENT AND TO MICHAEL RATERS, THE DEAN OF STUDENTS. THE RESIDENCES ARE PROVIDED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF WABASH COLLEGE. BOTH THE PRESIDENT AND THE DEAN WERE REQUIRED TO LIVE IN THEIR RESPECTIVE RESIDENCES AS A CONDITION OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT. ADDITIONALLY, THE RESIDENCES ARE CONTIGUOUS TO WABASH'S CAMPUS AND ARE REGULARLY USED TO CONDUCT BUSINESS. TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS WAS PROVIDED TO THE PRESIDENT TO FURTHER BUSINESS ACTIVITIES CONDUCTED ON BEHALF OF THE COLLEGE.

HOUSEHOLD SERVICES, PERSONAL USE OF AUTOMOBILES AND THE PERSONAL PORTION OF SOCIAL CLUB DUES WERE INCLUDED IN TAXABLE INCOME.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7

THE PRESIDENT RECEIVED A ONE TIME PAYMENT BASED OFF PRIOR PERFORMANCE THAT WAS APPROVED BY THE BOARD.

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN D

NONTAXABLE BENEFITS THE AMOUNT OF NONTAXABLE BENEFITS REPORTED FOR

MICHAEL RATERS AND JAMES AMIDON, JR. INCLUDES TUITION ASSISTANCE IN THE

AMOUNTS OF \$45,300 AND \$2,500 RESPECTIVELY. TUITION ASSISTANCE IS

AVAILABLE TO ALL EMPLOYEES.

SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization WABASH COLLEGE

Part I Bond Issues

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number 35-0868202

| (a) Issuer name | (b) Issuer EIN | (c) CUSIP # | (d) Date issu | ed (e | e) Issue price | ce (f) Description of purpose | | rpose | (g) Defease | | sed (h) On behalf of issuer | | of İinano | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|-----------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | N |
| A INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY | 35-1602316 | | 04/29/20 | 13 | 41,632,000. | REFINANCE 2 | 001 AND 200 | 3 BONDS | | Х | | Х | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B INDIANA FINANCE AUTHORITY | 35-1602316 | | 11/05/20 | 15 | 15,000,000. | STUDENT HOUS | SING | | | Х | | Х | | Х |
| c | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Г |
| D | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Part II Proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | Α | | В | С | ; | | | D | | |
| 1 Amount of bonds retired | | | | 12 | ,489,600 | 2,2 | 250,000. | | | | | | | |
| 2 Amount of bonds legally defeased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Total proceeds of issue | | | | 41 | ,632,000 | 15,0 | 000,000. | | | | | | | |
| 4 Gross proceeds in reserve funds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 Capitalized interest from proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 Proceeds in refunding escrows | | | | 47 | ,547,891 | 14,8 | 882,000. | | | | | | | |
| 7 Issuance costs from proceeds | | | | | 84,019 |). 1 | 18,000. | | | | | | | |
| 8 Credit enhancement from proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 Working capital expenditures from proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 Capital expenditures from proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 Other spent proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 Other unspent proceeds | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 Year of substantial completion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | | Yes | | No | |
| 14 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding | | | • • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| if issued prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)? . | | | | X | | | X | | | | | | | |
| 15 Were the bonds issued as part of a refunding | issue of ta | xable bond | ls (or, if | | | | | | | | | | | |
| issued prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?. | <u> </u> | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | |
| 16 Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | |
| 17 Does the organization maintain adequate book | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | |
| final allocation of proceeds? | | | | X | | X | | | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

Page 2 Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

| Pa | Tell Private Business Use GRO | OUP 1 | | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|----|-----|----|-----|----|
| | | | Α | I | В | (| 3 | [|) |
| 1 | Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? | | Х | | Х | | | | |
| 2 | Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of | | | | | | | | |
| | bond-financed property? | | X | | X | | | | |
| 3a | Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private | | | | | | | | |
| | business use of bond-financed property? | | X | | X | | | | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside | | | | | | | | |
| | counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property? | | | | | | | | |
| С | Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of | | | | | | | | |
| | bond-financed property? | | X | | Х | | | | |
| d | If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other | | | | | | | | |
| | outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property? | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities | | | | | | | | |
| | other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government ▶ | | % | | % | | % | | % |
| 5 | Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a | | | | | | | | |
| | result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, | | | | | | | | |
| | another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government ▶ | | % | | % | | % | | % |
| 6 | Total of lines 4 and 5 | | % | | % | | % | | % |
| _7_ | Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test? | | X | | X | | | | |
| 8a | Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a | | | | | | | | |
| | nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued? | | X | | X | | | | |
| b | If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or | | | | | | | | |
| | disposed of | | % | | % | | % | | % |
| С | If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations | | | | | | | | |
| | sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all | | | | | | | | |
| | nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the | | | | | | | | |
| | requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2? | X | | Х | | | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Arbitrage | | | | | | | | |
| | | | A | l | В | (| } | |) |
| 1 | Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate? | | X | | X | | | | |
| _ | If "No" to line 1, did the following apply? | | | | | | | | |
| | Rebate not due yet? | X | | X | | | | | |
| | Exception to rebate? | | X | | X | | | | |
| C | No rebate due? | | X | | X | | | | |
| | If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was | | | | | | | | |
| | performed | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Is the bond issue a variable rate issue? | X | | | X | | | | |

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

Schedule K (Form 990) 2018

| Рa | rt IV Arbitrage (Continued) | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------|----|-----|----|
| | | | A | I | 3 | (|) | ŗ | D |
| 4a | Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | hedge with respect to the bond issue? | X | | | X | | | | |
| b | Name of provider | JPMORGAN (| CHASE | | | | | | |
| | Term of hedge | | 16.110 | | | | | | |
| | Was the hedge superintegrated? | | X | | | | | | |
| е | Was the hedge terminated? | | X | | | | | | |
| 5a | Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)? | | X | | X | | | | |
| b | Name of provider | | | | | | | | |
| | Term of GIC | | | | | | | | |
| | Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied? | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period? | | Х | | Х | | | | |
| | Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the | | | | | | | | |
| | requirements of section 148? | X | | X | | | | | |
| Pa | t V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Α | ı | 3 | | 2 | ı | D |
| | Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| | of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the | | | | | | | | |
| | voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under | | | | | | | | |
| | applicable regulations? | X | | X | | | | | |
| Pa | Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to | o questioi | ns on Sche | dule K. S | ee instruct | tions | • | , | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

SCHEDULE L

Transactions With Interested Persons

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(4) (5) (6) ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (d) Corrected? (b) Relationship between disqualified person and 1 (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction organization Yes No (1) (2) (3)

Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship with organization | (c) Purpose of loan | fron | d) Loan to or from the principal amount organization? | | (f) Balance due | (g) In default? | | (h) Approved by board or committee? | | (i) W agreer | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| | | | То | From | | | Yes | No | Yes | No | Yes | No |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | \$ | | | | | | |

Part | Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of assistance | (d) Type of assistance | (e) Purpose of assistance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| (1) NOT REQUIRED | NOT REQUIRED | 65,900. | SCHOLARSHIP/FINANCIAL AID | EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE |
| (2) | | | | |
| (3) | | | | |
| (4) | | | | |
| (5) | | | | |
| (6) | | | | |
| (7) | | | | |
| (8) | | | | |
| (9) | | | | |
| (10) | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2018

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

| (a) Name of interested person | (b) Relationship between interested person and the organization | (c) Amount of transaction | (d) Description of transaction | organi | aring of ization's nues? |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) LORA HESS | SPOUSE OF PRESIDENT | 27,815. | COMPENSATED EMPLOYEE | | Х |
| (2) JOHNSON, GROSSNICKLE AND ASSOCIATES | FORMER TRUSTEE | 74,873. | FUNDRAISING CONSULTANT | | Х |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | |

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

SCHEDULE L, PART III

FINANCIAL AID TO INTERESTED PERSONS AND/OR FAMILY MEMBERS:

THE AMOUNT LISTED IN PART III REPRESENTS FINANCIAL AID THAT WAS AWARDED TO INTERESTED PERSONS AND/OR FAMILY MEMBERS. THE ONLY AMOUNTS AWARDED ARE SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL AID AWARDS. THESE FUNDS ARE DISBURSED BY THE COLLEGE'S FINANCIAL AID DEPARTMENT IN STRICT ADHERENCE TO ALL FEDERAL AND STATE REGULATIONS.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

▶ Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

| Par | Types of Property | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----|----|
| | | (a) Check if applicable | (b) Number of contributions or items contributed | (c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g | Method of noncash cont | | | |
| 1 | Art - Works of art | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Art - Historical treasures | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Art - Fractional interests | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Books and publications | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Clothing and household | | | | | | | |
| | goods | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cars and other vehicles. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Boats and planes | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Intellectual property | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Securities - Publicly traded | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Securities - Closely held stock | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Securities - Partnership, LLC, | | | | | | | |
| | or trust interests | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Securities - Miscellaneous | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Qualified conservation | | | | | | | |
| | contribution - Historic | | | | | | | |
| | structures | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Qualified conservation | | | | | | | |
| | contribution - Other | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Real estate - Residential | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Real estate - Commercial | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Real estate - Other | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Collectibles | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Food inventory | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Drugs and medical supplies | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Taxidermy | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Historical artifacts | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Scientific specimens | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Archeological artifacts | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Other ►() | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Other ►(| | | | | | | |
| 27 | Other ►() Other ►() | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Other ►() | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Number of Forms 8283 received | bv the ora | anization during the tax v | ear for contributions for | | | | |
| | which the organization completed I | | | | 29 | | | |
| | o u.o o.ga <u>-</u> ao cop.c.co. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | , 2011007.0111101110009 | , | • | | Yes | No |
| 30a | During the year, did the organizat | ion receive | by contribution any prope | rtv reported in Part I. lines | s 1 through | | | |
| | 28, that it must hold for at least t | | | | | | | |
| | to be used for exempt purposes for | | | | | 30a | | |
| b | If "Yes," describe the arrangement | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | tance policy that require | es the review of any r | nonstandard | | | |
| • | contributions? | | | | | 31 | | |
| 32a | Does the organization hire or use | e third parti | es or related organization | s to solicit, process, or s | ell noncash | | | |
| | contributions? | | | | | 32a | | |
| h | If "Yes," describe in Part II. | | | | | | | |
| | If the organization didn't report an | amount in c | column (c) for a type of pro- | perty for which column (a) | is checked | | | |
| | describe in Part II. | C. II Carle III C | (o) 101 a type of pro | - 5.1, 101 millon oolullin (a) | onoonou, | | | |

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I, LINE 33

ART THAT IS ADDED TO WABASH COLLEGE'S COLLECTION ARE NOT REPORTED AS

INCOME. THE FAIR MARKET VALUE OF THESE GIFTS WERE \$200,000.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

WABASH COLLEGE

► Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Employer identification number 35-0868202

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A

CLASSES OF MEMBER OR STOCKHOLDERS:

ALUMNI OF WABASH COLLEGE ARE CONSIDERED MEMBERS. AN ALUMNUS IS ANY PERSON WHO ATTENDED WABASH FOR AT LEAST TWO SEMESTERS. EVERY EVEN-NUMBERED YEAR, ALUMNI ELECT TWO TRUSTEES TO THE BOARD. EVERY ODD-NUMBERED YEAR, ALUMNI ELECT ONE TRUSTEE TO THE BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B PROCESS TO REVIEW THE FORM 990:

THE AUDIT COMMITTEE CHAIRMAN, THE CONTROLLER, AND THE TREASURER/CFO DO A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE 990. THE AUDIT COMMITTEE IS GIVEN A CHANCE TO REVIEW THE RETURN BEFORE IT IS GIVEN TO THE FULL BOARD. AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE FORM IS AVAILABLE TO THE ENTIRE BOARD PRIOR TO FILING. AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM PERFORMS A DETAILED REVIEW OF THE 990 PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

PROCESS FOR MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY:

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRES ARE SENT TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS.

THE CONTROLLER REVIEWS THE COMPLETED FORMS. THERE HAVE BEEN FEW

CONFLICTS ON THE BOARD, BUT WHEN ONE DOES OCCUR, THE BOARD MEMBER

RECUSES HIMSELF FROM VOTING. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND THE RECUSAL

ARE NOTED IN THE MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING.

Name of the organization

WABASH COLLEGE

35-0868202

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A & 15B
REVIEW OF CEO OR TOP MGMT OFFICIAL COMPENSATION:

THE PRESIDENT'S COMPENSATION IS REVIEWED AND DETERMINED ANNUALLY BY A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE CONSISTING OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND THE CHAIRMAN OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE. THE COMMITTEE CONSIDERS DATA FROM OTHER SCHOOLS, AMONG OTHER THINGS, IN MAKING ITS REVIEW. THE PRESIDENT REVIEWS AND DETERMINES THE COMPENSATION OF THE DEANS AND THE OTHER MEMBERS OF THE PRESIDENT'S STAFF ON AN ANNUAL BASIS, WITH THE ADVICE AND CONSENT OF THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE. ALL COMPENSATION DECISIONS ARE NOTED IN THE COLLEGE'S BOOKS AND RECORDS.

OFFICER COMPENSATION WAS LAST REVIEWED IN JULY 2019.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INT. POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:

WABASH COLLEGE'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC UPON REQUEST. THE

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE ON WABASH'S WEBSITE.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES:

| Ġ | 770.764 | AMORTIZATION | $\cap \Gamma$ | NTETT | $T \cap CC$ | _ | MET | PERIODIC | DENCTON | COCTC |
|----|---------------------|--------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---|------|----------|---------|-------|
| D. | //U,/U I | AMORITZALION | Or | IN E: I | | _ | TAT: | PERTUDIC | PENSION | COSIS |

(379,146) DEFINED-BENEFIT POSTRETIREMENT HEALTH PLAN

(1,144,590) PRIOR SERVICE CREDIT RECOGNIZED IN CURRENT YEAR

\$ (752,972) TOTAL CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

Name of the organization Employer identification number WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202 ATTACHMENT 1

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

| NAME AND ADDRESS | DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES | COMPENSATION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| SODEXO AND AFFILIATES 4880 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE CHICAGO, IL 60674 | CAMPUS SERVICES | 3,426,263. |
| COMPASS GROUP USA, INC. 301 W WABASH AVE CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 | FOOD SERVICE | 994,316. |
| STRATEGIC INVESTMENT GROUP, LLC 1001 NINETEENTH STREET N 16TH FL ARLINGTON, VA 22209 | INVESTMENT SERVICES | 704,287. |
| ELLUCIAN, INC 4375 FAIR LAKES COURT FAIRFAX, VA 22033 | SOFTWARE SERVICES | 239,313. |
| PRO INDUSTRIES 1441 AMY LANE FRANKLIN, IN 46131 | EQUIPMENT | 488,136. |

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2018
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization
WABASH COLLEGE
35-0868202

| (a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Total income | (e) End-of-year assets | (f) Direct controlling entity |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (1) | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | |

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) | (f) Direct controlling entity | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity? | |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| | | | | | | Yes | No |
| (1) GREAT LAKES COLLEGES ASSOCIATION INC 38-1678376 | | | | | | | |
| 535 W WILLIAM NO 301 ANN ARBOR, MI 48103 | EDUC. SUPPORT | MI | 501(C)3 | 12 TYPE 1 | N/A | | Х |
| (2) INDEPENDENT COLLEGES OF INDIANA, INC. 31-0901001 | | | | | | | |
| 30 SOUTH MERIDIAN STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204 | EDUC. SUPPORT | IN | 501(C)3 | 12 TYPE 1 | N/A | | X |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling entity | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of- year assets | Disprop | h) portionate ations? | (i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) (j) General or managing partner? | | (k) Percentage ownership | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--|
| | | oounity) | | | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity | (c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country) | (d) Direct controlling | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f) Share of total | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Percentage ownership | (i) Section 512(b)(13 controlled entity? |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| (1) CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUSTS (28) | | | | | | | | |
| | TRUST | | N/A | TRUST | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

| 1 | During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more | • | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|-----|
| а | Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity | | | | 1a | | X |
| b | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) | | | | 1b | Х | |
| С | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) | | | | 1c | Х | |
| d | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) | | | | 1d | | X |
| е | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) | | | | 1e | | X |
| | | | | | | | |
| f | Dividends from related organization(s) | | | | 1f | | X |
| g | Sale of assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1g | | Х |
| h | Purchase of assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1h | | X |
| i | Exchange of assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1i | | Х |
| j | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) | | | | 1j | | X |
| - | | | | | | | |
| k | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) | | | | 1k | | X |
| ı | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) | | | | 11 | | X |
| m | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) | | | | 1m | | X |
| n | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) | | | | 1n | | X |
| 0 | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) | | | | 10 | | Χ |
| | | | | | | | |
| р | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1p | | Χ |
| | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses | | | | 1q | | X |
| • | (4) | | | | | | |
| r | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) | | | | 1r | X | |
| s | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) | | | | 1s | Х | |
| 2 | If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete | this line, including cove | ered relationships and transa | action thre | sholds | 3. | |
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | | (d) | | |
| | Name of related organization | Transaction type (a-s) | Amount involved | Method amou | ot dete int invo | | J |
| | | 3/2 (2. 3) | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | |
| JSA | | | Sch | nedule R (| Form | 990) 2 | 018 |

Yes No

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

| (a) Name, address, and EIN of entity | (b) Primary activity | (state or foreign income (related, sec ountry) unrelated, excluded 501(1 from tax under organiz | | ction (c)(3) | (f) Share of total income | (g) Share of end-of-year assets | (h) Disproportionate allocations? | | (i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065) | man | (j) eral or aging iner? | (k) Percentage ownership | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | sections 512-514) | Yes | No | | | Yes | No | | Yes | No | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (7) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (9) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (11) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (12) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (13) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (14) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (15) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (16) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018 Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2019)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

| Automatic | 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm | nit original | (no copies needed). | | | | | — |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | ons required to file an income tax return oth | | ` ' | C filers), partnerships, | REI | MICs, ε | and trusts | _ |
| must use Fo | orm 7004 to request an extension of time to | file income | tax returns. | | | | | |
| | Name of exampt organization or other filer again | natruationa | Te | Enter filer's identifyin | _ | | | ons |
| Type or | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see i | nstructions. | | mployer identification nu | ımbe | r (EIN) (| or | |
| print | WABASH COLLEGE | | | 35-086820 | 2 | | | |
| File by the | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. be | ox, see instru | ctions. | ocial security number (S | SN) | | | _ |
| due date for iling your | PO BOX 352 | | | , , | , | | | |
| eturn. See | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. Fo | or a foreign ad | dress, see instructions. | | | | | _ |
| nstructions. | CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 | | | | | | | |
| Enter the Re | eturn Code for the return that this application | n is for (file | a separate application for | each return) | | | 0 1 | |
| Annligation | | Return | Application | | | | Returi | |
| Application ls For | | Code | Is For | | | | Code | |
| | r Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporation | <u> </u> | | | 07 | — |
| Form 990-B | | 02 | Form 1041-A | 1) | | | 08 | — |
| Form 4720 | | 03 | Form 4720 (other than | individual) | | | 09 | |
| Form 990-P | | 04 | Form 5227 | individual) | | | 10 | — |
| | (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | | | | 11 | _ |
| | (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | | | | 12 | _ |
| Telephon If the org If this is for the whole list with the for the X | s are in the care of P.O. BOX 352 CF e No. 765 361-6212 anization does not have an office or place of or a Group Return, enter the organization's for e group, check this box e names and EINs of all members the extensest an automatic 6-month extension of time u organization named above. The extension is calendar year 20 tax year beginning 07/ | business in bur digit Ground digit Gro | Fax No. | EN) | org | If th and att | nis is tach | <u> </u> |
| | ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 n Change in accounting period | | | | 1 | | | |
| | application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, S | 990-T, 4720 |), or 6069, enter the te | ntative tax, less any | | • | | Λ |
| | undable credits. See instructions. application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T | 1720 0 | r 6060 ontor any refu | indable cradite and | 3a | <u>*</u> | | 0. |
| | ted tax payments made. Include any prior ye | | • | indable credits and | 3b | ¢ | | 0. |
| | e due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include | | | uired, by using EFTPS | 30 | Ψ | | - |
| | onic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru | | | ,, ,, , , <u>,</u> | 3с | \$ | 1 | 0. |
| - | u are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa | | it) with this Form 8868, see | Form 8453-EO and Form | | | | |
| nstructions. | | , | | | | | . , | |
| For Privacy A | Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see inst | tructions. | | | Form | 1 8868 | (Rev. 1-20 |)19) |

Form **990-T**

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e)) For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning 07/01, 2018, and ending 06/30, 2019.

| Denari | tment of the Treasury | | ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 | T for i | nstructions and the latest | information | | | <i>y</i> 1 U |
|----------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | al Revenue Service | ▶ Do | not enter SSN numbers on this form a | | | | (c)(3). | Open to Pub | lic Inspection for ganizations Only |
| Α | Check box if address changed | | | | me changed and see instruction | | D Empl | loyer identifical loyees' trust, see i | tion number |
| R Eve | empt under section | | WABASH COLLEGE | | | | | | |
| | 501(C)(3) | Print | Number, street, and room or suite no. I | f a P.O | box, see instructions. | | 35-0 | 868202 | |
| | 408(e) 220(e) | _ or | Trained, check, and reem or calle her h | | . 20%, 000 | | | | activity code |
| | 408A 530(a) | Type | P. O. BOX 352 | | | | | nstructions.) | , |
| | 529(a) | | City or town, state or province, country | /, and 2 | ZIP or foreign postal code | | 1 | | |
| | ok value of all assets | | CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN | | • . | | 5259 | 90 | |
| at e | end of year | F Gro | up exemption number (See instructi | ons.) | > | | | | |
| 52 | 26,460,867. | | eck organization type X 501 | | |) trust | 401(a) | trust | Other trust |
| H Er | nter the number of | the orga | inization's unrelated trades or busine | sses. | | _ | | y (or first) unr | elated |
| | | | COME FROM K-1 INVESTME | | | complete Parts | I-V. If moi | re than one, d | lescribe the |
| | | | end of the previous sentence, cor | | Parts I and II, complete a S | schedule M for ea | ach additio | nal | |
| tra | ade or business, the | en comple | ete Parts III-V. | | · | | | | |
| I D | uring the tax year, | was the | corporation a subsidiary in an affili | ated g | roup or a parent-subsidiary | controlled group? |) | ▶ | Yes X No |
| If | "Yes," enter the na | ame and | identifying number of the parent cor | porati | | | | | |
| J Th | ne books are in care | of ▶KE | ENDRA A. COOKS | | Telephor | ne number ► 76 | 55-361 | -6212 | |
| Par | t I Unrelated | Trade o | or Business Income | | (A) Income | (B) Expe | nses | ((| C) Net |
| 1 a | Gross receipts or s | sales | | | | | | | |
| b | Less returns and allowa | nces | c Balance ▶ | 1c | | | | | |
| 2 | Cost of goods sol | d (Sched | ule A, line 7) | 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross profit. Sub | tract line | 2 from line 1c | 3 | | | | | |
| 4a | Capital gain net in | ncome (a | ittach Schedule D) | 4a | 401,957. | | | | 401,957. |
| b | Net gain (loss) (Fo | rm 4797, | Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) | 4b | | | | | |
| С | Capital loss dedu | ction for t | rusts | 4c | | | | | |
| 5 | Income (loss) from a p | artnership o | r an S corporation (attach statement) | 5 | -391,035. | ATCH 1 | - | | -391,035. |
| 6 | Rent income (Sch | edule C) | | 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | Unrelated debt-fir | nanced in | come (Schedule E) | 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | Interest, annuities, roya | alties, and re | ents from a controlled organization (Schedule F) | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | Investment income of a | section 50 | 1(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Schedule G) | 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | • | ncome (Schedule I) | 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | dule J) | 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | ctions; attach schedule) | 12 | 10.000 | | | | 10 000 |
| 13 | | | ough 12 | 13 | 10,922. | la La Cara X | · - | | 10,922. |
| Par | | | Taken Elsewhere (See instr | | | | Except | for contrib | utions, |
| | | | be directly connected with the | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | directors, and trustees (Schedule K) | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | (see instructions) | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | 1,485. |
| 20 | | | See instructions for limitation rules) | | | | | | , |
| 21 | | • | 4562) | | 1 1 | | 20 | | |
| 22 | | | on Schedule A and elsewhere on re | | | | 221 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | compensation plans | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | S | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | Schedule I) | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | chedule J) | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | schedule) | | | | | | 90,041. |
| 29 | | | s 14 through 28 | | | | | | 91,526. |
| 30 | | | le income before net operating | | | | | | -80,604. |
| 31 | Deduction for net | operatin | g loss arising in tax years beginning | ng on o | or after January 1, 2018 (see | e instructions) | 31 | | |
| 32 | Unrelated busines | ss taxabl | e income. Subtract line 31 from line | 30 . | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 32 | | -80,604. |

Form 990-T (2018) Page :

| Par | 990-1 (20 | Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income | | | <u>'</u> | Page Z |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | |
| 33 | | f unrelated business taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see ons) | 20 | | | |
| | | ` | 33 | | | |
| 34 | | s paid for disallowed fringes | 34 | | | |
| 35 | | on for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning before January 1, 2018 (see | | | | |
| | | ons) | 35 | | | |
| 36 | | f unrelated business taxable income before specific deduction. Subtract line 35 from the sum | | | | |
| | | 33 and 34 | 36 | | | |
| 37 | Specific | deduction (Generally \$1,000, but see line 37 instructions for exceptions) | 37 | | | |
| 38 | | ed business taxable income. Subtract line 37 from line 36. If line 37 is greater than line 36, | | | | |
| | | e smaller of zero or line 36 | 38 | | | 0. |
| Par | t IV | Tax Computation | | | | |
| 39 | Organiz | ations Taxable as Corporations. Multiply line 38 by 21% (0.21) | 39 | | | |
| 40 | Trusts | Taxable at Trust Rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on | | | | |
| | the amo | unt on line 38 from: Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041) ▶ | 40 | | | |
| 41 | Proxy ta | xx. See instructions | 41 | | | |
| 42 | | ive minimum tax (trusts only) | 42 | | | |
| 43 | | Noncompliant Facility Income. See instructions | 43 | | | |
| 44 | | dd lines 41, 42, and 43 to line 39 or 40, whichever applies | 44 | | | |
| Par | | Tax and Payments | | | | |
| 45 a | | tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116) 45a | | | | |
| | | redits (see instructions) | | | | |
| | | business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) | | | | |
| | | or prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827) | | | | |
| | | | 45e | | | |
| 46 | | t line 45e from line 44 | 46 | | | |
| 47 | | res. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697 Form 8866 Other (attach schedule) | 47 | - | | |
| 48 | | x. Add lines 46 and 47 (see instructions) | 48 | | | 0. |
| 49 | | et 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A or Form 965-B, Part II, column (k), line 2 | 49 | | | |
| _ | | ts: A 2017 overpayment credited to 2018 | | | | |
| | • | timated tax payments | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | 551.55 11111 1 51111 5555 | | | | |
| | _ | organizations van para of manifestational (coo metabolic) | | | | |
| e | - | The state of the s | | | | |
| I | | or small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) | | | | |
| g | | edits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439 | | | | |
| - 4 | | orm 4136 | | | | |
| 51 | - | syments. Add lines 50a through 50g | 51 | | | |
| 52 | | ed tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached | 52 | | | |
| 53 | | If line 51 is less than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount owed | 53 | | | |
| 54 | | /ment. If line 51 is larger than the total of lines 48, 49, and 52, enter amount overpaid | 54 | | | |
| 55 Par | | samount of line 54 you want: Credited to 2019 estimated tax Statements Boggarding Cortain Activities and Other Information (againstructions) | 55 | | | |
| 56 | | Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions time during the 2018 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or | | | Yes | No |
| 30 | - | financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization ma | | - | 100 | 110 |
| | | Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the fi | | | | |
| | here ▶ | Tom 114, Report of Foreign Built and Financial Accounts. If Feet, effect the flame of the f | oroigir c | ,ourning | | Х |
| | - | | | | | X |
| 57 | · | he tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreignest until organization may have to file. | jii u'ust?. | | | |
| 58 | | see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file. | | | | |
| 50 | | e amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year ▶ \$ Ider penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the be | est of mv k | nowledge | and bel | ief, it is |
| Sigi | tru | e, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. | | | | |
| Her | | 107/1F/2020 | the IRS | | | |
| 1161 | | | n the pre instructions) | | | No No |
| | | Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date | | PTIN | | 110 |
| Paid | | Check | | | 27947 | 15 |
| | arer | 1 1/00 10001 | nployed EIN ▶ 4 | 1 | | |
| Use | Only | | no. 317 | | | |
| | | Phone | / | | | |

| Form 990-T (2018) | | | | | | | | | Page 3 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Schedule A - Cost of G | oods Sold. Er | iter method | of invento | ory valuation | <u> </u> | | | | |
| 1 Inventory at beginning of y | | | | | | ar | 6 | | |
| 2 Purchases | 2 | | | | | ld. Subtract line | | | |
| 3 Cost of labor | | | | | | ter here and in | | | |
| 4a Additional section 263A co | osts | | | Part I, line | 2 | | 7 | | |
| (attach schedule) | 4a | | | | | section 263A (v | | espect to Y | res No |
| b Other costs (attach schedu | | | | | | or acquired for | | - | |
| 5 Total. Add lines 1 through | , <u>-</u> | | | | | <u> </u> | | | Х |
| Schedule C - Rent Income | | roperty ar | nd Perso | nal Property | Leased V | Vith Real Prope | rty) | <u>'</u> | 1 |
| (see instructions) | • | | | | | • | • • | | |
| Description of property | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (' / | 2. Rent recei | ved or accrue | ed | | | | | | |
| (a) From personal property (if the | | | | norganal property | /if the | 3(a) Doductions d | irootly o | ann acted with the | n in como |
| (a) From personal property (if the for personal property is more the | | | | personal property r personal property | | 3(a) Deductions d in columns 2 | | (b) (attach sched | |
| more than 50%) |) | 50% or | if the rent is | based on profit or | income) | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | Total | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | (b) Total deduction | | | |
| (c) Total income. Add totals of c | ` , | • | | | | Enter here and or | | | |
| here and on page 1, Part I, line 6 Schedule E - Unrelated D | | | a !matrijati | \ | | Part I, line 6, colu | nn (b) | <u> </u> | |
| Schedule E - Officialed D | ept-rmanceu i | ncome (se | e instructi | ons) | 3. Г | Deductions directly co | nected | with or allocable | to |
| 1. Description of del | ht-financed property | | l | income from or to debt-financed | V. 2 | debt-finance | | | |
| 1. Description of del | or initialities property | | | roperty | | nt line depreciation | (| (b) Other deduction | |
| (4) | | | | | (atta | ch schedule) | | (attach schedule | е) |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | 5 A | -4 | | | | | | | |
| 4. Amount of average acquisition debt on or | 5. Average adju- of or alloca | | | Column | 7. Gross | income reportable | | Allocable deduc | |
| allocable to debt-financed | debt-financed | property | | divided column 5 | | n 2 x column 6) | (colu | umn 6 x total of c 3(a) and 3(b)) | |
| property (attach schedule) | (attach sche | edule) | Бу | | | | | 3(a) and 3(b)) | ' |
| (1) | | | | % | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | % | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | % | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | % | | | | | |
| | | | | | | e and on page 1, | | er here and on per tile. | |
| | | | | | rait i, IIN | e 7, column (A). | Pan | i i, iiile 7, colum | ш (D). |
| Totals | | | | ▶ | | | | | |
| Total dividends-received deduct | ions included in co | olumn 8 | | | | | | | |

Form 990-T (2018) Page 4

| Schedule F-Interest, Annu | uities, Royalties | , and Rei | nts Fro | om Contro | lled Or | ganizat | ions (see | instruction | ons) | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | Exe | npt Co | ontrolled Org | ganizatio | ons | | | | |
| Name of controlled organization | 2. Employer identification number | | | ated income instructions) | | of specified | included | f column 4 the in the control ion's gross in | olling | 6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5 |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonexempt Controlled Organiz | zations | | | | | | • | | | |
| 7. Taxable Income | 8. Net unrelated in (loss) (see instruct | | | Total of specific | | includ | rt of column led in the co zation's gros | ntrolling | | I. Deductions directly nected with income in column 10 |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u></u> > | Enter Part | columns 5 a here and on I, line 8, colu | page 1, mn (A). | Ent | dd columns 6 and 11. ter here and on page 1, rt I, line 8, column (B). |
| Schedule G-Investment Ir | come of a Sec | tion 501 | (c)(7), | | | nization | (see inst | tructions) | | F Tatal dedications |
| 1. Description of income | 2. Amount of | income | | 3. Deduction directly corticated attach sch | nected | | | t-asides schedule) | | 5. Total deductions and set-asides (col. 3 plus col. 4) |
| <u>(1)</u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals ▶ | Enter here and of Part I, line 9, co | | | | | | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 9, column (B). |
| Schedule I-Exploited Exe | mpt Activity Inc | come, Ot | her Th | an Adverti | ising Ir | come (| see instru | ctions) | | |
| Description of exploited activity | 2. Gross unrelated business income from trade or business | 3. Experdirect connecte producti unrelate business i | ly d with on of ed | 4. Net incon from unrelat or business 2 minus col If a gain, or cols. 5 thro | ed tradé (column umn 3). ompute | from ac | ss income ctivity that unrelated ss income | 6. Expe attributa colum | able to | 7. Excess exempt expenses (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 10, col. (A). | Enter here page 1, F line 10, co | Part I, | | | | | 1 | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 26. |
| Schedule J-Advertising Ir | come (see instru | uctions) | | | | | | | | |
| Part I Income From Per | | | onsol | idated Bas | sis | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 7 Evenes readership |
| 1. Name of periodical | 2. Gross advertising income | 3. Dire advertising | | 4. Adverting gain or (los 2 minus con a gain, con cols. 5 thro | s) (col. ol. 3). If mpute | l | culation come | 6. Reado | | 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals (carry to Part II, line (5)) | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 990-T (2018) Page 5

Part II Income From Periodicals Reported on a Separate Basis (For each periodical listed in Part II, fill in columns 2 through 7 on a line-by-line basis.)

| | • | , | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Name of periodical | 2. Gross advertising income | 3. Direct advertising costs | 4. Advertising gain or (loss) (col. 2 minus col. 3). If a gain, compute cols. 5 through 7. | 5. Circulation income | 6. Readership costs | 7. Excess readership costs (column 6 minus column 5, but not more than column 4). | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals from Part I | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col (A). | Enter here and on page 1, Part I, line 11, col (B). | | | | Enter here and on page 1, Part II, line 27. | | | | |
| Totals, Part II (lines 1-5) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schedule K - Compensation of Officers, Directors, and Trustees (see instructions) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Name | | 2. | 3 Percent of | | | n attributable to business | | | | |

| 1. Name | 2. Title | 3. Percent of time devoted to business | Compensation attributable to unrelated business |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| (1) | | % | |
| (2) | | % | |
| (3) | | % | |
| (4) | | % | |
| Total Enter here and on page 1 Part II line 14 | <u> </u> | | |

SCHEDULE M (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income for Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0687

2018

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service For calendar year 2018 or other tax year beginning $\frac{07/01}{}$, 2018, and ending $\frac{06/30}{}$, 20 $\frac{19}{}$

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Name of organization
WABASH COLLEGE

Employer identification number 35-0868202

Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ▶ 451211

Describe the unrelated trade or business ► WEEKEND AND INTERNET BOOKSTORE SALES

| Par | t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income | | (A) Income | (B) Expenses | (C) Net |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------|--------------|---------|
| 1a | Gross receipts or sales 237, 222. | | | | |
| b | Less returns and allowances c Balance | 1c | 237,222. | | |
| 2 | Cost of goods sold (Schedule A, line 7) | 2 | 139,614. | | |
| 3 | Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c | 3 | 97,608. | | 97,608. |
| 4a | Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D) | 4a | | | |
| b | Net gain (loss) (Form 4797, Part II, line 17) (attach Form 4797) | 4b | | | |
| С | Capital loss deduction for trusts | 4c | | | |
| 5 | Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach | | | | |
| | statement) | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Rent income (Schedule C) | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Unrelated debt-financed income (Schedule E) | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled | | | | |
| | organization (Schedule F) | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Investment income of a section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) | | | | |
| | organization (Schedule G) | 9 | | | |
| 10 | Exploited exempt activity income (Schedule I) | 10 | | | |
| 11 | Advertising income (Schedule J) | 11 | | | |
| 12 | Other income (See instructions; attach schedule) | 12 | | | |
| 13 | Total. Combine lines 3 through 12 | 13 | 97,608. | | 97,608. |

Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere (See instructions for limitations on deductions.) (Except for contributions, deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income.)

| 14 | Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Schedule K) | 14 | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| 15 | Salaries and wages | | 102,635. |
| 16 | Repairs and maintenance | 1 | 3,535. |
| 17 | Bad debts | 1 | |
| 18 | Interest (attach schedule) (see instructions) | | |
| 19 | Taxes and licenses | 1 | |
| 20 | Charitable contributions (See instructions for limitation rules) | 1 | |
| 21 | Depreciation (attach Form 4562) | | |
| 22 | Less depreciation claimed on Schedule A and elsewhere on return 22a | 22b | |
| 23 | Depletion | 23 | |
| 24 | Contributions to deferred compensation plans | 1 | |
| 25 | Employee benefit programs | | 33,789. |
| 26 | Excess exempt expenses (Schedule I) | 1 | |
| 27 | Excess readership costs (Schedule J) | | |
| 28 | Other deductions (attach schedule) ATCH 3 | 28 | 11,749. |
| 29 | Total deductions. Add lines 14 through 28. | 29 | 151,708. |
| 30 | Unrelated business taxable income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 29 from line 13 | 30 | -54,100. |
| 31 | Deduction for net operating loss arising in tax years beginning on or after January 1, 2018 (see | | |
| | instructions). | 31 | |
| 32 | Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 31 from line 30 | | -54,100. |
| F F | Announced Deduction And Matter and Instructions | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Schedule M (Form 990-T) 2018

FORM 990T - LINE 5 -INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS OR S CORPORATIONS

| NORTHGATE IV | EIN: | 26-1902666 | -1,136. |
|-------------------------------|------|------------|-----------|
| AG SUPER FUND | EIN: | 13-3701947 | 18,090. |
| VCFA PRIVATE EQ. PARTNERS IV | EIN: | 20-0434784 | -2. |
| NORTHGATE VENTURE PARTNERS II | EIN: | 76-0742261 | -900. |
| NORTH SKY VENTURE FUND II | EIN: | 20-2249802 | 758. |
| KAYNE ANDERSON ENERGY FUND V | EIN: | 26-3294026 | -174,842. |
| PORTFOLIO ADVISORS PE FUND II | EIN: | 01-0649364 | 3. |
| KAYNE ANDERSON III | EIN: | 83-0407922 | -17,869. |
| KAYNE ANDERSON IV | EIN: | 20-5659373 | -29,249. |
| GMO FORESTRY 8 | EIN: | 20-1941648 | -3,600. |
| OCM REAL ESTATE OPP FUN III | EIN: | 01-0709496 | -516. |
| RESOURCE LAND FUND IV | EIN: | 26-3903798 | -50,341. |
| ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS | EIN: | 26-2609423 | -205,357. |
| ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS II | EIN: | 32-0412214 | 100,385. |
| RESOURCE LAND FUND V | EIN: | 47-4875503 | -26,459. |
| INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHI | PS | | -391,035. |

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990T - PART II - LINE 28 - TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS

INVESTMENT FEES 83,815. ACCOUNTING FEES 6,226.

PART II - LINE 28 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS 90,041.

ATTACHMENT 3

SCHEDULE M - PART II LINE 28 TOTAL OTHER DEDUCTIONS

| SUPPLIES | 2,444. |
|-----------------------|--------|
| PURCHASED SERVICES | 223. |
| ACCOUNTING FEES | 1,099. |
| MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSE | 7,983. |

PART II - LINE 28 - OTHER DEDUCTIONS 11,749.

Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2019

Charitable Contributions

| Line 20 - Co | ontribution | Deduction |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|
|--------------|-------------|-----------|

| Taxable Income (Excluding Contributions) | (134,704) |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 2. Less: NOL Carryover | - |
| Taxable Income without regard to Contributions | (134,704) |
| 4. Contribution Deduction Limitation (Taxable Income X 10%) | - |
| 5. Amount of Deductible Contributions | 396,963 |
| 6. Contribution Deduction (Lesser of Line 4 or Line 5) | - |

5 Year Contribution Carryover

| | Amount | Amount | Amount | Carryover to |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Year Ending | Generated | Available | Utilized | Next Year |
| 6/30/2015 | 179,035 | 179,035 | - | 179,035 |
| 6/30/2016 | 594,715 | 594,715 | - | 594,715 |
| 6/30/2017 | 449,475 | 449,475 | - | 449,475 |
| 6/30/2018 | 652,421 | 652,421 | - | 652,421 |
| 6/30/2019 | 396,963 | 396,963 | - | 396,963 |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | 2,272,609 |
| | | | | |

Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2019 NOL Attachment

Form 990-T, Part II, Line 31 - Net Operating Loss:

| Year End | Generated | Available | Utilized | Carryover |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 6/30/2014 | (157,845) | (16,865) | | (16,865) |
| 6/30/2015 | | | | |
| 6/30/2016 | (820,726) | (820,726) | | (820,726) |
| 6/30/2017 | (853,118) | (853,118) | | (853,118) |
| 6/30/2018 | (484,385) | (484,385) | | (484,385) |
| 6/30/2019 | | | | - |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | (2,175,094) |
| | | | | |

Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2019

K-1 Investments NOL Attachment

Form 990-T, Part II, Line 31 - Net Operating Loss:

| Year End | Generated | Available | Utilized | Carryover |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 6/30/2019 | (80,604) | (80,604) | | (80,604) |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | (80,604) |

Wabash College EIN: 35-0868202 Year End: 6/30/2019

Weekend and Internet Bookstore Sales NOL Attachment

Form 990-T, Schedule M, Part II, Line 31 - Net Operating Loss:

| Year End | Generated | Available | Utilized | Carryover |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| 6/30/2019 | (54,100) | (54,100) | | (54,100) |
| | | | | |
| Total | | | | (54,100) |

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Name

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

► Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

2018

Employer identification number

| WABA | SH COLLEGE | | | | 3 | 35-0868202 |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Part | Short-Term Capital Gains and Losses | (See instructions | .) | <u>'</u> | | |
| | See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. | (d) Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost (or other basis) | (g) Adjustments or loss from Form 8949, Part I, line column (g) | n(s) | (h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) |
| 1a | Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b | | | | | |
| 1b | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked | | | | | |
| 2 | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked | | | | | |
| 3 | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked | 62. | | | | 62. |
| | Short-term capital gain from installment sales from F | | | | 4 | |
| 5 | Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchar | nges from Form 8824 | | | 5 | |
| 6 | Unused capital loss carryover (attach computation) | | | | 6 | (|
| 7 Part | Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 1 Long-Term Capital Gains and Losses | | | | 7 | 62. |
| rarı | See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on | ` | <u> </u> | (g) Adjustments | to gain | (h) Gain or (loss) |
| | the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars. | (d) Proceeds (sales price) | (e) Cost (or other basis) | or loss from Forn 8949, Part II, line column (g) | n(s) | Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g) |
| 8a | Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b | | | | | |
| 8b | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked | | | | | |
| 9 | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked | | | | | |
| 10 | Totals for all transactions reported on Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked | 28,786. | | | | 28,786. |
| 11 | Enter gain from Form 4797, line 7 or 9 | | | | 11 | 373,109. |
| 12 | Long-term capital gain from installment sales from F | Form 6252, line 26 or 3 | 7 | | 12 | |
| 13 | Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind exchar | nges from Form 8824 | | | 13 | |
| 14 | Capital gain distributions (see instructions) | 14 | | | | |
| 15 Part | Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine lines 8 | 15 | 401,895. | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (line 7) o | | | | 16 | 62. |
| | Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term capit Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form 1120, | | | | 17 18 | 401,895. 401,957. |
| . • | Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital losses in the | | | | _ , 0 | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2018

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0074

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

Social security number or taxpayer identification number Name(s) shown on return WABASH COLLEGE 35-0868202

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part I Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term transactions, see page 2.

Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need. (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

| 1 (a) Description of property | (b) Date acquired Date | (c) Date sold or | (d) Proceeds | (e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below | Adjustment, if If you enter an a enter a co See the sepa | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) | (Mo., day, yr.) | disposed of (Mo., day, yr.) | (sales price) (see instructions) | and see Column (e) in the separate instructions | (f) Code(s) from instructions | (g) Amount of adjustment | from column (d) and combine the result |
| AG SUPER FUND | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 62. | | | | 62. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns negative amounts). Enter each tota Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C ab | I here and inc is checked), lin | lude on your e 2 (if Box B | 62. | | | | 62. |

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

Form **8949** (2018)

Form 8949 (2018) Attachment Sequence No. 12A Page 2

| Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on other side | Social security number or taxpayer identification number |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| WABASH COLLEGE | 35-0868202 |

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II

Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You *must* check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

(D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS

(F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B

| (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) | (b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.) | (d) Proceeds (sales price) (see instructions) | (e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and see <i>Column</i> (e) in the separate instructions | Adjustment, if a If you enter an a enter a co- See the sepa | (h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) and | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | | | | (f) Code(s) from instructions | (g) Amount of adjustment | combine the result with column (g) |
| RESOURCE LAND FUND IV | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 28,685. | | | | 28,685. |
| ROCKLAND POWER PARTNERS | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 101. | | | | 101. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

above is checked), or line 10 (if Box F above is checked) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \\ \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

Form **8949** (2018)

2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked), line 9 (if Box E

Form **4797**

Sales of Business Property
(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts
Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

OMB No. 1545-0184

► Attach to your tax return.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return

WABASH COLLEGE

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

Sequence No. 27

Identifying number 35-0868202

| 1 | Enter the gross proceeds from sa | | | | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | substitute statement) that you are in | cluding on line 2 | , 10, or 20. See | instructions | | | 1 | |
| Pa | art I Sales or Exchanges of | | | | | | Fro | m Other |
| | Than Casualty or Thef | t - Most Prop | erty Held Mo | ore Than 1 Year | (see instruction | s) | | |
| 2 | (a) Description of property | (b) Date acquired (mo., day, yr.) | (c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.) | (d) Gross sales price | (e) Depreciation allowed or allowable since acquisition | (f) Cost or ot basis, plus improvements expense of s | and | (g) Gain or (loss) Subtract (f) from the sum of (d) and (e) |
| A | TTACHMENT 1 | | | | | | | 373,109. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 3 | 9 | | | | | 3 | |
| 4 | Section 1231 gain from installment | | | | | _ | 4 | |
| 5 | Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like | | | | | | 5 | |
| 6 | Gain, if any, from line 32, from other | | | | | | 6 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | 7 | 373,109. |
| | Partnerships and S corporations. | , , | | | | | - 1 | |
| | line 10, or Form 1120S, Schedule K | | | | , | | | |
| | Individuals, partners, S corporatio line 7 on line 11 below and skip li losses, or they were recaptured in Schedule D filed with your return an | nes 8 and 9. If I an earlier year, | ine 7 is a gain a enter the gain | and you didn't have from line 7 as a lo | any prior year sec | tion 1231 | | |
| 8 | Nonrecaptured net section 1231 lo | sses from prior ye | ears. See instruct | ions | | | 8 | |
| 9 | Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero o | rless enter-∩-l | f line 9 is zero e | enter the gain from li | ne 7 on line 12 hel | ow If line | | |
| · | 9 is more than zero, enter the amo | | | | | | | |
| | capital gain on the Schedule D filed | with your return. | See instructions | 3 | | | 9 | |
| Pa | art II Ordinary Gains and Lo | sses (see ins | structions) | | | • | | |
| 10 | Ordinary gains and losses not inclu | ided on lines 11 | through 16 (inclu | ude property held 1 ye | ear or less): | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Loss, if any, from line 7 | | | | | | 11 | () |
| 12 | Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount | | | | | | 12 | |
| 13 | | | | | | | 13 | |
| 14 | Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, | lines 31 and 38a | | | | [| 14 | |
| 15 | Ordinary gain from installment sale | | | | | | 15 | |
| | Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kin | | | | | | 16 | |
| 17 | Combine lines 10 through 16 | | | | | [| 17 | |
| | For all except individual returns, en | | | | of your return and s | | ' | |
| . • | and b below. For individual returns, | | | appropriate into t | jour rotain and c | | | |
| a | If the loss on line 11 includes a loss | from Form 4684 | , line 35, colum | ın (b)(ii), enter that p | art of the loss here | . Enter the | | |
| | loss from income-producing proper | ty on Schedule A | (Form 1040), lin | e 16. (Do not include | e any loss on prope | rty used as | | |
| | an employee.) Identify as from "Form | n 4797, line 18a. | " See instruction | s | | 🗠 | 18a | |
| _ | Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 1 | | | 8a. Enter here and on | Schedule 1 (Form 10 | 40), line 14 | 18b | |
| For | Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, s | ee separate instr | uctions. | | | | | Form 4797 (2018) |

35-0868202 Form 4797 (2018) Page 2

| Pa | Itt III Gain From Disposition of Property (see instructions) | ' Un | der Sections 124 | 5, 1250, 1252, 12 | 54, and 1255 | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 19 | (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254, (a) | or 12 | 55 property: | | (b) Date acquired | (c) Date sold (mo., |
| | | | | | (mo., day, yr.) | day, yr.) |
| | 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| |) | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | |
| | These columns relate to the properties on lines 19A through 19E | | Property A | Property B | Property C | Property D |
| 20 | Gross sales price (Note: See line 1 before completing.) | | | | | |
| 21 | | 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable | 22 | | | | |
| | Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21 | 23 | | | | |
| | / Algustou basio. Gabtiast iiiis 22 iiisiii iiiis 21 iii. | | | | | |
| 24 | Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20. | 24 | | | | |
| | If section 1245 property: | | | | | |
| | Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22 | 25a | | | | |
| | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a. | 25b | | | | |
| | If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was | | | | | |
| | used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291. | | | | | |
| a | Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions. | 26a | | | | |
| k | Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of | | | | | |
| | line 24 or line 26a. See instructions | 26b | | | | |
| c | Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property | | | | | |
| | or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e | 26c | | | | |
| c | Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976. | 26d | | | | |
| • | Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d | 26e | | | | |
| f | Section 291 amount (corporations only) | 26f | | | | |
| | Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f | 26g | | | | |
| 27 | If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership. | | | | | |
| a | Soil, water, and land clearing expenses | 27a | | | | |
| k | Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage. See instructions • | 27b | | | | |
| | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b | 27c | | | | |
| | If section 1254 property: Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions | 28a | | | | |
| k | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a | | | | | |
| | If section 1255 property: | | | | | |
| a | Applicable percentage of payments excluded from | | | | | |
| | income under section 126. See instructions | 29a | | | | |
| | Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions. | | | | | |
| Su | mmary of Part III Gains. Complete propert | у сс | lumns A through | D through line 29b | before going to li | ne 30. |
| | | | | | | |
| | Total gains for all properties. Add property columns A | | | | | |
| | Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g, 2 | | | | | |
| 32 | Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from | | , | , | · . | |
| _ | other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line 6 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 32 | <u> </u> |
| Pa | rt IV Recapture Amounts Under Section (see instructions) | IS 1 | 79 and 280F(b)(2) | When Business | Use Drops to 50% | or Less |
| | | | | | (a) Section | (b) Section |
| | | | | | 179 | 280F(b)(2) |
| | Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allow | | | | | |
| | Recomputed depreciation. See instructions | | | | | |
| 35 | Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. Se | e the | instructions for where | o report 35 | | - 4707 (22.42) |

Form **4797** (2018)

| Description | Date Acquired | Date Sold | Gross Sales Price | Depreciation Allowed or Allowable | Cost or Other Basis | Gain or (Loss) for entire year |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| RESOURCE LAND FUND V | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 18,052. 16,186. 318,222. | | | 18,052. 16,186. 318,222. |
| RESOURCE LAND FND IV | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 16,186. | | | 16,186. |
| ROCKLAND PWR PTRS II | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 318,222. | | | 318,222. |
| ROCKLAND PWR PTRS | VARIOUS | VARIOUS | 20,649. | | | 20,649. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Totals | | | | | | 373,109. |

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2019)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

| Automatic | 6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm | nit original | (no copies needed). | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| All corporati | ions required to file an income tax return other | er than Fori | m 990-T (including 112 | 0-C filers), partnerships, | REMICs, | and trusts | | | | |
| must use Fo | orm 7004 to request an extension of time to | file income | tax returns. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Enter filer's identifying | number, | see instructions | | | | |
| | Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Employer identification | | | | | n number (EIN) or | | | | |
| Гуре or | | | | | | | | | | |
| print | WABASH COLLEGE | 35-0868202 | 68202 | | | | | | | |
| ile by the | Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo | Social security number (SSN) | | | | | | | | |
| due date for iling your | PO BOX 352 | | , | | | | | | | |
| eturn. See | City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. Fo | | | | | | | | | |
| nstructions. | CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN 47933 | · | | | | | | | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | 0 7 | | | | |
| Enter the Re | eturn Code for the return that this applicatior | n is for (file | a separate application for | or each return) | | | | | | |
| A ! 4! | | Datama | l Amerika adia m | | | Determ | | | | |
| Application | | Return | Application | | | Return | | | | |
| s For | | Code | Is For | | | Code | | | | |
| | r Form 990-EZ | 01 | Form 990-T (corporate | tion) | | 07 | | | | |
| Form 990-B | L | 02 | Form 1041-A | | | 08 | | | | |
| Form 4720 | (individual) | 03 | Form 4720 (other tha | n individual) | | 09 | | | | |
| Form 990-P | F | 04 | Form 5227 | Form 5227 | | | | | | |
| Form 990-T | (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | 05 | Form 6069 | | | 11 | | | | |
| Form 990-T | (trust other than above) | 06 | Form 8870 | | | 12 | | | | |
| If the orgIf this is for the whole list with the | e No. ▶ 765 361-6212 anization does not have an office or place of or a Group Return, enter the organization's for e group, check this box e names and EINs of all members the extensest an automatic 6-month extension of time upon the company of the property of the pro | business ir our digit Gro If it is for pa sion is for. | oup Exemption Number art of the group, check | (GEN) | If and a | nttach | | | | |
| for the | organization named above. The extension is | s for the org | ganization's return for: | | | | | | | |
| | calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 07, | | | | | | | | | |
| | Change in accounting period | | | | | | | | | |
| | application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 9 | 990-T, 4720 | o, or 6069, enter the | tentative tax, less any | | | | | | |
| nonref | undable credits. See instructions. | | | | 3a \$ | 0. | | | | |
| b If this | application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T | , 4720, o | r 6069, enter any re | efundable credits and | | | | | | |
| estima | ited tax payments made. Include any prior yea | ar overpayn | nent allowed as a credit | t. | 3b \$ | 0. | | | | |
| | ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include | | | | | | | | | |
| | ronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru | | | | 3c \$ | 0. | | | | |
| | u are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa | | it) with this Form 8868, se | | | | | | | |
| nstructions. | | , | | | | | | | | |
| | Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see inst | ructions. | | | Form 886 | 8 (Rev. 1-2019) | | | | |

33946 PAGE 2